

**PARK PLACE ENERGY INC.**  
**RESERVES ASSESSMENT AND**  
**EVALUATION OF**  
**TURKISH OIL PROPERTIES**  
**CORPORATE SUMMARY**

**Effective December 31, 2018**

**1192041**

## CORPORATE SUMMARY

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>COVERING LETTER</b>	3
<b>INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM CONSULTANTS' CONSENT</b>	4
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	5
<b>SUMMARY</b>	8
<b>RESERVES DEFINITIONS</b>	33
<b>EVALUATION PROCEDURE</b>	40
<b>PRODUCT PRICE AND MARKET FORECASTS</b>	45
<b>CONSTANT PRICE ANALYSIS</b>	53
<b>SECURITIES REPORTING</b>	63
<b>AFTER TAX ANALYSIS</b>	90
<b>APPENDIX I</b> Certificates of Qualification	132
<b>APPENDIX II</b> Cendere	135



February 22, 2019

Project 1192041

Dr. Arthur Halleran, Ph.D.  
**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Suite 700 – 838 West Hastings Street  
 Vancouver, British Columbia V6C 0A6

Dear Sir:

**Re: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Corporate Evaluation  
Effective December 31, 2018**

GLJ Petroleum Consultants (GLJ) has completed an independent reserves assessment and evaluation of the Cendere oil property located in Turkey of Park Place Energy Inc. (the “Company”). The effective date of this evaluation is December 31, 2018.

This report has been prepared for the Company for the purpose of annual disclosure and other financial requirements. This evaluation has been prepared in accordance with reserves definitions, standards and procedures contained in the Canadian Oil and Gas Evaluation Handbook.

It was GLJ’s primary mandate in this evaluation to provide an independent evaluation of the oil and gas reserves of the property in aggregate. Accordingly it may not be appropriate to extract individual entity estimates for other purposes. Our engagement letter notes these limitations on the use of this report.

All values reported herein are in U.S. Dollars.

It is trusted that this evaluation meets your current requirements. Should you have any questions regarding this analysis, please contact the undersigned.

Yours very truly,

**GLJ PETROLEUM CONSULTANTS LTD.**

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Olenick".

Patrick A. Olenick, P. Eng.  
 Manager, Engineering

PAO/jem  
 Attachments

## INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM CONSULTANTS' CONSENT

The undersigned firm of Independent Petroleum Consultants of Calgary, Alberta, Canada has prepared an independent evaluation of the **Park Place Energy Inc.** (the "Company") Turkish oil properties and hereby gives consent to the use of its name and to the said estimates. The effective date of the evaluation is **December 31, 2018**.

In the course of the evaluation, the Company provided GLJ Petroleum Consultants Ltd. personnel with basic information which included land data, well information, geological information, reservoir studies, estimates of on-stream dates, contract information, current hydrocarbon product prices, operating cost data, capital budget forecasts, financial data and future operating plans. Other engineering, geological or economic data required to conduct the evaluation and upon which this report is based, were obtained from public records, other operators and from GLJ Petroleum Consultants Ltd. nonconfidential files. The Company has provided a representation letter confirming that all information provided to GLJ Petroleum Consultants Ltd. is correct and complete to the best of its knowledge. Procedures recommended in the Canadian Oil and Gas Evaluation (COGE) Handbook to verify certain interests and financial information were applied in this evaluation. In applying these procedures and tests, nothing came to GLJ Petroleum Consultants Ltd.'s attention that would suggest that information provided by the Company was not complete and accurate. GLJ Petroleum Consultants Ltd. reserves the right to review all calculations referred to or included in this report and to revise the estimates in light of erroneous data supplied or information existing but not made available which becomes known subsequent to the preparation of this report.

The accuracy of any reserves and production estimate is a function of the quality and quantity of available data and of engineering interpretation and judgment. While reserves and production estimates presented herein are considered reasonable, the estimates should be accepted with the understanding that reservoir performance subsequent to the date of the estimate may justify revision, either upward or downward.

Revenue projections presented in this report are based in part on forecasts of market prices, currency exchange rates, inflation, market demand and government policy which are subject to many uncertainties and may, in future, differ materially from the forecasts utilized herein. Present values of revenues documented in this report do not necessarily represent the fair market value of the reserves evaluated herein.

<b>PERMIT TO PRACTICE</b> GLJ PETROLEUM CONSULTANTS LTD.
Signature: <u>M N</u>
Date: <u>February 22, 2019</u>
<b>PERMIT NUMBER: P 2066</b> The Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta



## INTRODUCTION

GLJ Petroleum Consultants (GLJ) was commissioned by Park Place Energy Inc. (the “Company”) to prepare an independent evaluation of its oil and gas reserves effective December 31, 2018. The location of the reserves property is indicated on the attached index map.

The evaluation was initiated in February 2019 and completed by February 2019. Estimates of reserves and projections of production were generally prepared using well information and production data provided by the Company to approximately December 31, 2018. The Company also provided land, accounting data and other technical information not available in the public domain to approximately December 31, 2018. In certain instances, the Company also provided recent engineering, geological and other information up to December 31, 2018. The Company has confirmed that, to the best of its knowledge, all information provided to GLJ is correct and complete as of the effective date.

This evaluation has been prepared in accordance with procedures and standards contained in the Canadian Oil and Gas Evaluation (COGE) Handbook. The reserves definitions used in preparing this report (included herein under “Reserves Definitions”) are those contained in the COGE Handbook and the Canadian Securities Administrators National Instrument 51-101 (NI 51-101).

The evaluation was conducted on the basis of the GLJ January 1, 2019 and SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.) Price Forecasts which are summarized in the Product Price and Market Forecasts section of this report.

Tables summarizing production, royalties, costs, revenue projections, reserves and present value estimates for various reserves categories are provided in the tabbed sections of this Summary Report.

The Evaluation Procedure section outlines general procedures used in preparing this evaluation. The individual property report provides additional evaluation details. The following summarizes evaluation matters that have been included/excluded in cash flow projections:

- in accordance with NI 51-101, the effect on projected revenues of the Company’s financial hedging activity has not been included,
- provisions for the abandonment and reclamation of all of the Company’s existing and future wells to which reserves have been attributed have been included; all other abandonment and reclamation costs have not been included,

- general and administrative (G&A) costs and overhead recovery have not been included,
- undeveloped land values have not been included.

A constant price analysis was performed by rerunning the evaluation database using prices based on the average of the first day posted prices in each of the 12 months of the Company's fiscal year with no cost escalations.

A summary of reference prices and resulting reserves data under the constant pricing scenario are provided in the "Constant Price Analysis" section.

The "Securities Reporting" section of this report provides reserves data in a format that is consistent with the disclosure requirements set out in NI 51-101.

Economic forecasts are provided on an after tax basis including tax pools provided by the Company in the "After Tax Analysis" section.

The preparation of an evaluation requires the use of judgment in applying the standards and definitions contained in the COGE Handbook and NI 51-101. GLJ has applied those standards and definitions based on its experience and knowledge of industry practice. While GLJ believes that the reserves data set forth in this evaluation have, in all material respects, been determined and are in accordance with the COGE Handbook, because the application of the standards and definitions contained in the COGE Handbook and NI 51-101 require the use of judgment there is no assurance that the applicable securities regulator(s) will not take a different view as to some of the determinations in the evaluation.



Map 1  
Index Map  
Property Location



0 Km 150  
0 Miles 110  
1:7,500,000



Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
Property: Turkey

Effective Date: December 31, 2018  
Project: s1192041/cenm01

**SUMMARY****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>LIST OF TABLES</b>	
Table 1      Summary of Reserves and Values	<b>9</b>
Table 2      Company Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary	<b>10</b>
<b>LIST OF DRAWINGS</b>	
Drawing 1     Historical and Forecast Company Interest Production Total Oil/Oil Equivalent	<b>11</b>
<b>PROVED RESERVES</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>PROBABLE AND PROVED PLUS PROBABLE RESERVES</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>POSSIBLE AND PROVED PLUS PROBABLE PLUS POSSIBLE RESERVES</b>	<b>26</b>

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Table 1

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: GLJ (2019-01)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

### Summary of Reserves and Values

	Proved Producing	Proved Developed Non- Producing	Proved Undevelope d	Total Proved	Total Probable	Total Proved Plus Probable	Total Possible	Total PPP
<b>MARKETABLE RESERVES</b>								
<b>Light &amp; Medium Oil (Mbbl)</b>								
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Working Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Net After Royalty	223	0	0	223	60	284	58	342
<b>Oil Equivalent (Mboe)</b>								
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Working Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Net After Royalty	223	0	0	223	60	284	58	342
<b>BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>								
0%	6,485	0	0	6,485	1,999	8,484	1,932	10,416
5%	5,638	0	0	5,638	1,433	7,072	1,267	8,338
8%	5,220	0	0	5,220	1,193	6,413	1,007	7,421
10%	4,973	0	0	4,973	1,063	6,035	873	6,909
12%	4,747	0	0	4,747	951	5,698	763	6,461
15%	4,444	0	0	4,444	813	5,258	631	5,888
20%	4,018	0	0	4,018	641	4,659	475	5,135
<b>FIRST 6 YEARS BEFORE TAX CASH FLOW (M\$)</b>								
2019	1,427	0	0	1,427	32	1,460	19	1,478
2020	1,236	0	0	1,236	88	1,324	53	1,376
2021	1,004	0	0	1,004	121	1,125	78	1,204
2022	795	0	0	795	148	943	94	1,036
2023	635	0	0	635	172	807	108	916
2024	514	0	0	514	169	683	131	814

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0 RES GAS 6.0 PROPANE 1.0 ETHANE 1.0  
 COND 1.0 SLN GAS 6.0 BUTANE 1.0 SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:25

1192041 Class (A,B1,B2,C,F,I,O,R), GLJ (2019-01), psum

February 13, 2019 13:51:25

Table 2

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

Various  
 Classifications  
 GLJ (2019-01)  
 December 31, 2018

### Company Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary

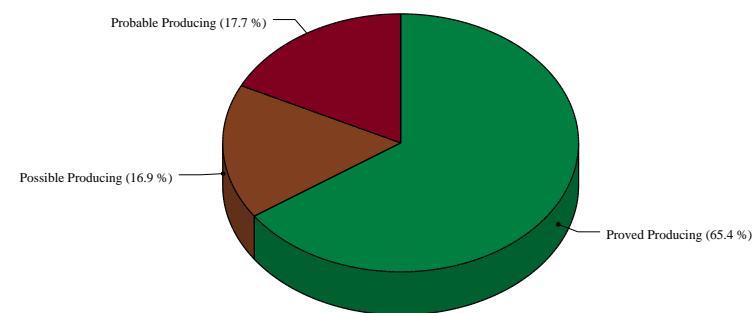
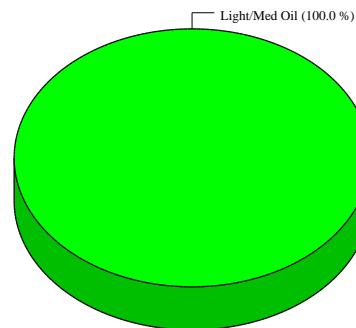
Entity Description	2019 Company Interest Prod'n				Company Interest Reserves				Net After Royalty Reserves				Reserve Life Index yrs	Before Income Tax Discounted Present Value (M\$)						
	Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	0%	5%	8%	10%	12%	
Proved Producing	0	127	0	127	0	255	0	0	255	0	223	0	0	223	5.5	6,485	5,638	5,220	4,973	4,747
Proved Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Proved Undeveloped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Proved	0	127	0	127	0	255	0	0	255	0	223	0	0	223	5.5	6,485	5,638	5,220	4,973	4,747
Probable Producing	0	2	0	2	0	69	0	0	69	0	60	0	0	60	91.5	1,999	1,433	1,193	1,063	951
Probable Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Probable Undeveloped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Probable	0	2	0	2	0	69	0	0	69	0	60	0	0	60	91.5	1,999	1,433	1,193	1,063	951
Proved Plus Probable Producing	0	129	0	129	0	324	0	0	324	0	284	0	0	284	6.9	8,484	7,072	6,413	6,035	5,698
Proved Plus Probable Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Proved Plus Probable Undeveloped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Proved Plus Probable	0	129	0	129	0	324	0	0	324	0	284	0	0	284	6.9	8,484	7,072	6,413	6,035	5,698
Total Possible	0	1	0	1	0	66	0	0	66	0	58	0	0	58	152.6	1,932	1,267	1,007	873	763
Total PPP	0	130	0	130	0	390	0	0	390	0	342	0	0	342	8.2	10,416	8,338	7,421	6,909	6,461

### Reserves Characterization

Percentage of Total PPP Company Interest BOE Reserves

Product Types

Reserves Classifications



BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0 RES GAS 6.0 PROPANE 1.0 ETHANE 1.0  
 COND 1.0 SLN GAS 6.0 BUTANE 1.0 SULPHUR 0.0

# Historical and Forecast Production

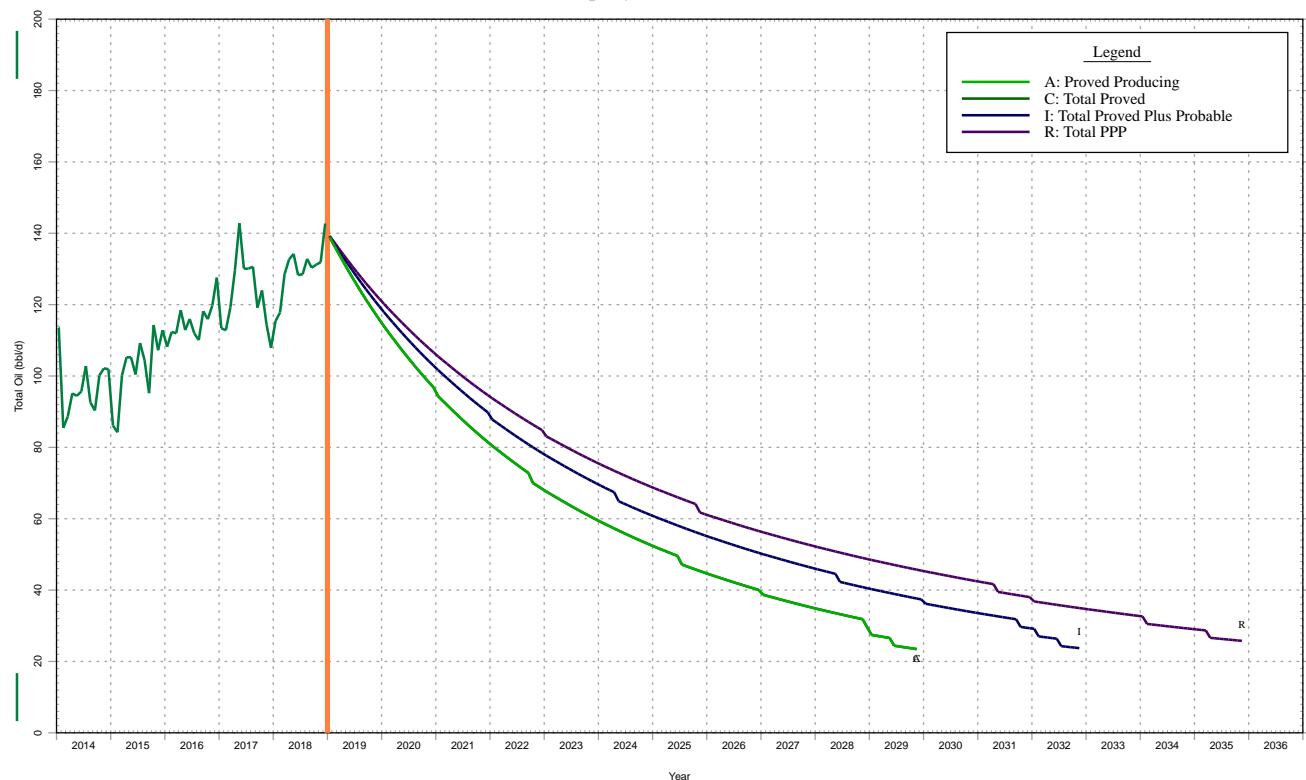
Company:  
Property:  
Description:

Park Place Energy Inc.  
Corporate  
Summary

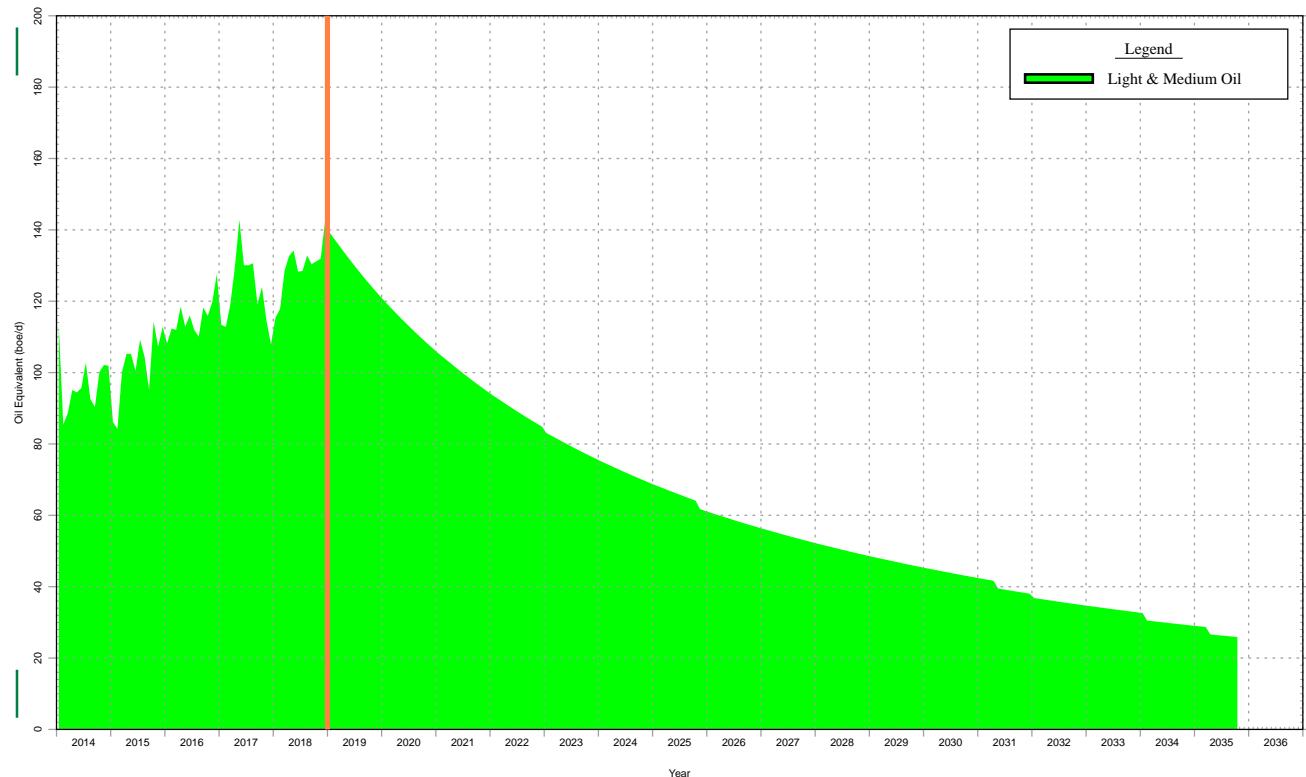
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

GLJ (2019-01)  
December 31, 2018

Company\* Interest Total Oil



Company\* Interest Oil Equivalent - Total PPP



\*Note: Historical company interest production is based on current interests in the evaluated reserves entities applied to reported actual gross lease production. Consequently, company actuals may differ from the history shown due to changes in ownership.

**PROVED RESERVES****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>SUMMARY OF RESERVES AND VALUES</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>COMPANY PRODUCTION, RESERVES AND PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>ECONOMIC FORECASTS</b>	
Proved Producing	15
Total Proved	17

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: GLJ (2019-01)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

## Summary of Reserves and Values

	Proved Producing	Proved Developed Non-Producing	Proved Undeveloped	Total Proved Non-Producing	Total Proved
<b>MARKETABLE RESERVES</b>					
<b><u>Light &amp; Medium Oil (Mbbl)</u></b>					
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	0	255
Working Interest	255	0	0	0	255
Net After Royalty	223	0	0	0	223
<b><u>Oil Equivalent (Mboe)</u></b>					
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	0	255
Working Interest	255	0	0	0	255
Net After Royalty	223	0	0	0	223
<b>BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>					
0%	6,485	0	0	0	6,485
5%	5,638	0	0	0	5,638
8%	5,220	0	0	0	5,220
10%	4,973	0	0	0	4,973
12%	4,747	0	0	0	4,747
15%	4,444	0	0	0	4,444
20%	4,018	0	0	0	4,018
<b>FIRST 6 YEARS BEFORE TAX CASH FLOW (M\$)</b>					
2019	1,427	0	0	0	1,427
2020	1,236	0	0	0	1,236
2021	1,004	0	0	0	1,004
2022	795	0	0	0	795
2023	635	0	0	0	635
2024	514	0	0	0	514

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0      RES GAS 6.0      PROPANE 1.0      ETHANE 1.0  
 COND 1.0      SLN GAS 6.0      BUTANE 1.0      SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:24

1192041      Class (A,B1,B2,B,C), GLJ (2019-01), psum

February 13, 2019 13:51:49



Company:  
Property:  
Description:

**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
**Corporate**  
**Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

**Various**  
**Classifications**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### **Company Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary**

Entity Description	2019 Company Interest Prod'n				Company Interest Reserves				Net After Royalty Reserves				Reserve Life Index yrs	Before Income Tax Discounted Present Value (M\$)						
	Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	0%	5%	8%	10%	12%	
<b>Proved Producing</b>																				
Cendere	0	127	0	127	0	255	0	0	255	0	223	0	0	223	5.5	6,485	5,638	5,220	4,973	4,747
<b>Total: Proved Producing</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>223</b>		<b>6,485</b>	<b>5,638</b>	<b>5,220</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>4,747</b>
<b>Proved Developed Non-Producing</b>																				
Cendere	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total: Proved Developed Non-Producing</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Proved Undeveloped</b>																				
Cendere	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total: Proved Undeveloped</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total Proved Non-Producing</b>																				
Cendere	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total: Total Proved Non-Producing</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total Proved</b>																				
Cendere	0	127	0	127	0	255	0	0	255	0	223	0	0	223	5.5	6,485	5,638	5,220	4,973	4,747
<b>Total: Total Proved</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>223</b>		<b>6,485</b>	<b>5,638</b>	<b>5,220</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>4,747</b>

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0  
COND 1.0 RES GAS 6.0  
SLN GAS 6.0 PROPANE 1.0  
BUTANE 1.0 ETHANE 1.0  
SULPHUR 0.0

Company:  
Property:  
Description:

**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
**Corporate**  
**Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

**Proved**  
**Producing**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	127	46	41	60.72
2020	3	105	38	34	65.76
2021	3	88	32	28	68.40
2022	3	75	27	24	70.08
2023	2	64	23	20	72.48
2024	2	56	20	18	74.88
2025	2	48	18	15	77.28
2026	2	42	15	13	80.07
2027	2	37	13	12	81.62
2028	2	33	12	11	83.19
2029	2	25	9	8	84.86
2030	0	0	0	0	0.00
2031	0	0	0	0	0.00
2032	0	0	0	0	0.00
2033	0	0	0	0	0.00
2034	0	0	0	0	0.00
<b>Tot.</b>			<b>255</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>70.98</b>

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Revenue Before Burdens						Total Royalty After Process.						Net Revenue After Royalty			Operating Expenses		
	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	M\$	Revenue After Royalty M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$	
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	M\$			
2019	2,811	0	0	2,811	0	2,811	351	0	0	0	351	2,460	584	449	1,033			
2020	2,529	0	0	2,529	0	2,529	316	0	0	0	316	2,213	596	380	976			
2021	2,189	0	0	2,189	0	2,189	274	0	0	0	274	1,916	589	323	912			
2022	1,911	0	0	1,911	0	1,911	239	0	0	0	239	1,672	596	281	877			
2023	1,682	0	0	1,682	0	1,682	210	0	0	0	210	1,472	593	244	836			
2024	1,530	0	0	1,530	0	1,530	191	0	0	0	191	1,338	606	219	825			
2025	1,362	0	0	1,362	0	1,362	170	0	0	0	170	1,192	606	192	798			
2026	1,233	0	0	1,233	0	1,233	154	0	0	0	154	1,079	608	172	780			
2027	1,097	0	0	1,097	0	1,097	137	0	0	0	137	960	598	153	750			
2028	1,001	0	0	1,001	0	1,001	125	0	0	0	125	876	607	139	747			
2029	779	0	0	779	0	779	97	0	0	0	97	682	552	108	660			
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>15,858</b>	<b>6,533</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>9,194</b>			
Disc	12,482	0	0	12,482	0	12,482	1,560	0	0	0	1,560	10,922	4,046	1,853	5,900			

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow				
							Oper. Income M\$	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	0	0	0	1,427	0	1,427	0	0	0	0	0	1,427	1,427	1,361
2020	0	0	0	1,236	0	1,236	0	0	0	0	0	1,236	2,663	2,432
2021	0	0	0	1,004	0	1,004	0	0	0	0	0	1,004	3,667	3,224
2022	0	0	0	795	0	795	0	0	0	0	0	795	4,463	3,793
2023	0	0	0	635	0	635	0	0	0	0	0	635	5,098	4,207
2024	0	0	0	514	0	514	0	0	0	0	0	514	5,612	4,511
2025	0	0	0	394	0	11	382	0	0	0	0	382	5,994	4,717
2026	0	0	0	299	0	0	299	0	0	0	0	299	6,293	4,863
2027	0	0	0	209	0	11	198	0	0	0	0	198	6,491	4,951
2028	0	0	0	129	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129	6,620	5,003
2029	0	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	6,641	5,011
2030	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12	0	0	0	0	-12	6,629	5,007
2031	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12	0	0	0	0	-12	6,617	5,003
2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,617	5,003
2033	0	0	0	0	0	26	-26	0	0	0	0	-26	6,591	4,997
2034	0	0	0	0	0	106	-106	0	0	0	0	-106	6,485	4,973
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,664</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>
Disc	0	0	0	5,022	0	49	4,973	0	0	0	0	4,973	4,973	4,973

**SUMMARY OF RESERVES**

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	3.4
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	3.4

**PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES**

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922

**REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY**

Revenue Burdens (%)							Net Present Value Before Income Tax			
	Initial	Average	Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow			
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	6,664	6,485	0	M\$	\$/boe	6,485	25.40
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	5,730	5,638	0			5,638	22.08
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	5,283	5,220	0			5,220	20.45
		10	5,022	4,973	0				4,973	19.48
		12	4,786	4,747	0				4,747	18.59
		15	4,472	4,444	0				4,444	17.41
		20	4,035	4,018	0				4,018	15.74

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:23

Company:  
Property:  
Description:

**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
**Corporate**  
**Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

**Proved**  
**Total**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	127	46	41	60.72
2020	3	105	38	34	65.76
2021	3	88	32	28	68.40
2022	3	75	27	24	70.08
2023	2	64	23	20	72.48
2024	2	56	20	18	74.88
2025	2	48	18	15	77.28
2026	2	42	15	13	80.07
2027	2	37	13	12	81.62
2028	2	33	12	11	83.19
2029	2	25	9	8	84.86
2030	0	0	0	0	0.00
2031	0	0	0	0	0.00
2032	0	0	0	0	0.00
2033	0	0	0	0	0.00
2034	0	0	0	0	0.00
<b>Tot.</b>			<b>255</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>70.98</b>

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Revenue Before Burdens						Total Royalty After Process.						Net Revenue After Royalty			Operating Expenses		
	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	M\$	Revenue After Royalty M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$	
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	M\$			
2019	2,811	0	0	2,811	0	2,811	351	0	0	0	351	2,460	584	449	1,033			
2020	2,529	0	0	2,529	0	2,529	316	0	0	0	316	2,213	596	380	976			
2021	2,189	0	0	2,189	0	2,189	274	0	0	0	274	1,916	589	323	912			
2022	1,911	0	0	1,911	0	1,911	239	0	0	0	239	1,672	596	281	877			
2023	1,682	0	0	1,682	0	1,682	210	0	0	0	210	1,472	593	244	836			
2024	1,530	0	0	1,530	0	1,530	191	0	0	0	191	1,338	606	219	825			
2025	1,362	0	0	1,362	0	1,362	170	0	0	0	170	1,192	606	192	798			
2026	1,233	0	0	1,233	0	1,233	154	0	0	0	154	1,079	608	172	780			
2027	1,097	0	0	1,097	0	1,097	137	0	0	0	137	960	598	153	750			
2028	1,001	0	0	1,001	0	1,001	125	0	0	0	125	876	607	139	747			
2029	779	0	0	779	0	779	97	0	0	0	97	682	552	108	660			
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>15,858</b>	<b>6,533</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>9,194</b>			
Disc	12,482	0	0	12,482	0	12,482	1,560	0	0	0	1,560	10,922	4,046	1,853	5,900			

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow				
							Oper. Income M\$	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	0	0	0	1,427	0	1,427	0	0	0	0	0	1,427	1,427	1,361
2020	0	0	0	1,236	0	1,236	0	0	0	0	0	1,236	2,663	2,432
2021	0	0	0	1,004	0	1,004	0	0	0	0	0	1,004	3,667	3,224
2022	0	0	0	795	0	795	0	0	0	0	0	795	4,463	3,793
2023	0	0	0	635	0	635	0	0	0	0	0	635	5,098	4,207
2024	0	0	0	514	0	514	0	0	0	0	0	514	5,612	4,511
2025	0	0	0	394	0	11	382	0	0	0	0	382	5,994	4,717
2026	0	0	0	299	0	0	299	0	0	0	0	299	6,293	4,863
2027	0	0	0	209	0	11	198	0	0	0	0	198	6,491	4,951
2028	0	0	0	129	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129	6,620	5,003
2029	0	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	6,641	5,011
2030	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12	0	0	0	0	-12	6,629	5,007
2031	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12	0	0	0	0	-12	6,617	5,003
2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,617	5,003
2033	0	0	0	0	0	26	-26	0	0	0	0	-26	6,591	4,997
2034	0	0	0	0	0	106	-106	0	0	0	0	-106	6,485	4,973
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,664</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>
Disc	0	0	0	5,022	0	49	4,973	0	0	0	0	4,973	4,973	4,973

**SUMMARY OF RESERVES**

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	3.4
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	3.4

**PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES**

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922

**REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY**

Revenue Burdens (%)							Net Present Value Before Income Tax			
	Initial	Average	Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow			
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	6,664	6,485	0	M\$	\$/boe	6,485	25.40
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	5,730	5,638	0			5,638	22.08
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	5,283	5,220	0			5,220	20.45
		10	5,022	4,973	0				4,973	19.48
		12	4,786	4,747	0				4,747	18.59
		15	4,472	4,444	0				4,444	17.41
		20	4,035	4,018	0				4,018	15.74

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:24

**PROBABLE AND PROVED PLUS PROBABLE RESERVES****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
<b>SUMMARY OF RESERVES AND VALUES</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>COMPANY PRODUCTION, RESERVES AND PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>ECONOMIC FORECASTS</b>	
Total Probable	22
Total Proved Plus Probable	24

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Various**  
 Development Class: **Classifications**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## **Summary of Reserves and Values**

	Total Probable	Total Proved Plus Probable
<b>MARKETABLE RESERVES</b>		
<b><u>Light &amp; Medium Oil (Mbbl)</u></b>		
Total Company Interest	69	324
Working Interest	69	324
Net After Royalty	60	284
<b><u>Oil Equivalent (Mboe)</u></b>		
Total Company Interest	69	324
Working Interest	69	324
Net After Royalty	60	284
<b>BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>		
0%	1,999	8,484
5%	1,433	7,072
8%	1,193	6,413
10%	1,063	6,035
12%	951	5,698
15%	813	5,258
20%	641	4,659
<b>FIRST 6 YEARS BEFORE TAX CASH FLOW (M\$)</b>		
2019	32	1,460
2020	88	1,324
2021	121	1,125
2022	148	943
2023	172	807
2024	169	683

**BOE Factors:** HVY OIL 1.0      RES GAS 6.0      PROPANE 1.0      ETHANE 1.0  
 COND 1.0      SLN GAS 6.0      BUTANE 1.0      SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:24

1192041      Class (F,I), GLJ (2019-01), psum

February 13, 2019 13:52:28

Company:  
Property:  
Description:

**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
**Corporate**  
**Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

**Various**  
**Classifications**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Company Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary

Entity Description	2019 Company Interest Prod'n				Company Interest Reserves				Net After Royalty Reserves				Reserve Life Index yrs	Before Income Tax Discounted Present Value (M\$)						
	Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	0%	5%	8%	10%	12%	
<b>Total Probable</b>																				
Cendere	0	2	0	2	0	69	0	0	69	0	60	0	0	60	91.5	1,999	1,433	1,193	1,063	951
<b>Total: Total Probable</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>60</b>		<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>951</b>
<b>Total Proved Plus Probable</b>																				
Cendere	0	129	0	129	0	324	0	0	324	0	284	0	0	284	6.9	8,484	7,072	6,413	6,035	5,698
<b>Total: Total Proved Plus Probable</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>284</b>		<b>8,484</b>	<b>7,072</b>	<b>6,413</b>	<b>6,035</b>	<b>5,698</b>

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0  
COND 1.0 RES GAS 6.0  
SLN GAS 6.0 PROPANE 1.0  
BUTANE 1.0 ETHANE 1.0  
SULPHUR 0.0

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Probable**  
 Development Class: **Total**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	0	2	1	1	60.72
2020	0	5	2	2	65.76
2021	0	8	3	3	68.40
2022	0	8	3	3	70.08
2023	0	10	4	3	72.48
2024	0	9	3	3	74.88
2025	0	10	4	3	77.28
2026	0	10	4	3	80.07
2027	0	11	4	4	81.62
2028	0	10	4	3	83.19
2029	1	14	5	4	84.86
2030	2	35	13	11	86.55
2031	2	32	12	10	88.29
2032	2	25	9	8	90.05
2033	0	0	0	0	0.00
2034	0	0	0	0	0.00
2035	0	0	0	0	0.00
2036	0	0	0	0	0.00
2037	0	0	0	0	0.00
<b>Tot.</b>			<b>69</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>82.27</b>

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest		Company Interest		Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$		
2019	46	0	0	46	0	46	6	0	0	0	6	40	0	7	8		
2020	122	0	0	122	0	122	15	0	0	0	15	107	1	18	19		
2021	196	0	0	196	0	196	25	0	0	0	25	172	21	29	50		
2022	212	0	0	212	0	212	27	0	0	0	27	186	7	31	38		
2023	268	0	0	268	0	268	33	0	0	0	33	234	23	39	62		
2024	241	0	0	241	0	241	30	0	0	0	30	211	7	34	42		
2025	271	0	0	271	0	271	34	0	0	0	34	237	15	38	53		
2026	305	0	0	305	0	305	38	0	0	0	38	267	26	42	68		
2027	335	0	0	335	0	335	42	0	0	0	42	293	50	47	97		
2028	304	0	0	304	0	304	38	0	0	0	38	266	38	42	80		
2029	423	0	0	423	0	423	53	0	0	0	53	370	99	59	158		
2030	1,102	0	0	1,102	0	1,102	138	0	0	0	138	965	639	154	792		
2031	1,022	0	0	1,022	0	1,022	128	0	0	0	128	895	643	142	786		
2032	831	0	0	831	0	831	104	0	0	0	104	727	590	116	706		
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>5,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,679</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>4,969</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2,960</b>		
Disc	2,404	0	0	2,404	0	2,404	301	0	0	0	301	2,104	709	341	1,050		

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow			
								Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	0	0	0	32	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32	32	31
2020	0	0	0	88	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88	120	107
2021	0	0	0	121	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	121	241	202
2022	0	0	0	148	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	148	389	308
2023	0	0	0	172	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172	561	420
2024	0	0	0	169	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	169	730	520
2025	0	0	0	184	0	-11	195	0	0	0	0	195	925	625
2026	0	0	0	198	0	11	187	0	0	0	0	187	1,113	717
2027	0	0	0	196	0	-11	208	0	0	0	0	208	1,320	810
2028	0	0	0	186	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	186	1,506	885
2029	0	0	0	212	0	12	200	0	0	0	0	200	1,707	958
2030	0	0	0	172	0	-12	184	0	0	0	0	184	1,891	1,020
2031	0	0	0	109	0	-12	121	0	0	0	0	121	2,012	1,057
2032	0	0	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21	2,033	1,063
2033	0	0	0	0	0	-13	13	0	0	0	0	13	2,046	1,066
2034	0	0	0	0	0	-92	92	0	0	0	0	92	2,138	1,087
2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,138	1,087
2036	0	0	0	0	0	14	-14	0	0	0	0	-14	2,125	1,084
2037	0	0	0	0	0	126	-126	0	0	0	0	-126	1,999	1,063
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,009</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,063</b>
Disc	0	0	0	1,054	0	-9	1,063	0	0	0	0	1,063	1,063	1,063

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	69	0	69	60	1.000	69	100	14.0	91.5	10.8
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	69	0	69	60	1.000	69	100	14.0	91.5	10.8

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties				
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$	% of Total
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	10.12	0.00	43.01	4,969	100	2,104	100
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	10.12	0.00	43.01	4,969	100	2,104	100

## REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

	Net Present Value Before Income Tax							Cash Flow				
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	M\$					
	Initial	Average										
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	2,009	1,999	0	1,999	28.96				
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	1,426	1,433	0	1,433	20.77				
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	1,184	1,193	0	1,193	17.28				
			10	1,054	1,063	0	1,063	15.40				
			12	943	951	0	951	13.78				
			15	806	813	0	813	11.79				
			20	636	641	0	641	9.29				

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:24

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Proved Plus Probable**  
 Development Class: **Total**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

### Economic Forecast

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Light & Medium Oil Production					
Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	129	47	41	60.72
2020	3	110	40	35	65.76
2021	3	96	35	31	68.40
2022	3	83	30	27	70.08
2023	3	74	27	24	72.48
2024	3	65	24	21	74.88
2025	2	58	21	18	77.28
2026	2	53	19	17	80.07
2027	2	48	18	15	81.62
2028	2	43	16	14	83.19
2029	2	39	14	12	84.86
2030	2	35	13	11	86.55
2031	2	32	12	10	88.29
2032	2	25	9	8	90.05
2033	0	0	0	0	0.00
2034	0	0	0	0	0.00
2035	0	0	0	0	0.00
2036	0	0	0	0	0.00
2037	0	0	0	0	0.00
<b>Tot.</b>			<b>324</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>73.38</b>

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Revenue Before Burdens										Operating Expenses				
	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	M\$	M\$	
2019	2,857	0	0	2,857	0	2,857	357	0	0	0	357	2,500	584	456	1,040
2020	2,651	0	0	2,651	0	2,651	331	0	0	0	331	2,319	597	399	996
2021	2,386	0	0	2,386	0	2,386	298	0	0	0	298	2,087	610	352	962
2022	2,123	0	0	2,123	0	2,123	265	0	0	0	265	1,857	603	312	915
2023	1,950	0	0	1,950	0	1,950	244	0	0	0	244	1,706	616	282	899
2024	1,771	0	0	1,771	0	1,771	221	0	0	0	221	1,549	613	253	866
2025	1,633	0	0	1,633	0	1,633	204	0	0	0	204	1,429	621	231	851
2026	1,538	0	0	1,538	0	1,538	192	0	0	0	192	1,346	634	214	848
2027	1,432	0	0	1,432	0	1,432	179	0	0	0	179	1,253	648	199	847
2028	1,305	0	0	1,305	0	1,305	163	0	0	0	163	1,142	645	182	827
2029	1,202	0	0	1,202	0	1,202	150	0	0	0	150	1,052	650	167	818
2030	1,102	0	0	1,102	0	1,102	138	0	0	0	138	965	639	154	792
2031	1,022	0	0	1,022	0	1,022	128	0	0	0	128	895	643	142	786
2032	831	0	0	831	0	831	104	0	0	0	104	727	590	116	706
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>20,826</b>	<b>8,693</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>12,153</b>
Disc	14,886	0	0	14,886	0	14,886	1,861	0	0	0	1,861	13,025	4,755	2,195	6,950

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow			
								Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	0	0	0	1,460	0	0	1,460	0	0	0	0	1,460	1,460	1,392
2020	0	0	0	1,324	0	0	1,324	0	0	0	0	1,324	2,783	2,539
2021	0	0	0	1,125	0	0	1,125	0	0	0	0	1,125	3,909	3,426
2022	0	0	0	943	0	0	943	0	0	0	0	943	4,852	4,101
2023	0	0	0	807	0	0	807	0	0	0	0	807	5,659	4,627
2024	0	0	0	683	0	0	683	0	0	0	0	683	6,342	5,031
2025	0	0	0	578	0	0	578	0	0	0	0	578	6,919	5,342
2026	0	0	0	498	0	11	486	0	0	0	0	486	7,406	5,580
2027	0	0	0	406	0	0	406	0	0	0	0	406	7,811	5,761
2028	0	0	0	315	0	0	315	0	0	0	0	315	8,126	5,888
2029	0	0	0	234	0	12	222	0	0	0	0	222	8,348	5,969
2030	0	0	0	172	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172	8,520	6,027
2031	0	0	0	109	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109	8,629	6,060
2032	0	0	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21	8,650	6,066
2033	0	0	0	0	0	13	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	8,637	6,063
2034	0	0	0	0	0	13	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	8,624	6,060
2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,624	6,060
2036	0	0	0	0	0	14	-14	0	0	0	0	-14	8,610	6,057
2037	0	0	0	0	0	126	-126	0	0	0	0	-126	8,484	6,035
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,673</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>6,035</b>
Disc	0	0	0	6,076	0	40	6,035	0	0	0	0	6,035	6,035	6,035

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	324	0	324	284	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9	4.4
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	324	0	324	284	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9	4.4

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties				
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$	% of Total
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.11	0.00	31.02	20,826	100	13,025	100
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.11	0.00	31.02	20,826	100	13,025	100

## REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

	Net Present Value Before Income Tax							Cash Flow				
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	M\$					
	Initial	Average										
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	8,673	8,484	0	8,484	26.16				
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	7,156	7,072	0	7,072	21.80				
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	6,467	6,413	0	6,413	19.77				
			10	6,076	6,035	0	6,035	18.61				
			12	5,729	5,698	0	5,698	17.57				
			15	5,278	5,258	0	5,258	16.21				
			20	4,671	4,659	0	4,659	14.37				

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:24

**POSSIBLE AND PROVED PLUS PROBABLE PLUS POSSIBLE RESERVES****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
<b>SUMMARY OF RESERVES AND VALUES</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>COMPANY PRODUCTION, RESERVES AND PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>ECONOMIC FORECASTS</b>	
Total Possible	29
Total PPP	31

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Various**  
 Development Class: **Classifications**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## **Summary of Reserves and Values**

	<b>Total Possible</b>	<b>Total PPP</b>
<b>MARKETABLE RESERVES</b>		
<b><u>Light &amp; Medium Oil (Mbbl)</u></b>		
Total Company Interest	66	390
Working Interest	66	390
Net After Royalty	58	342
<b><u>Oil Equivalent (Mboe)</u></b>		
Total Company Interest	66	390
Working Interest	66	390
Net After Royalty	58	342
<b>BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>		
0%	1,932	10,416
5%	1,267	8,338
8%	1,007	7,421
10%	873	6,909
12%	763	6,461
15%	631	5,888
20%	475	5,135
<b>FIRST 6 YEARS BEFORE TAX CASH FLOW (M\$)</b>		
2019	19	1,478
2020	53	1,376
2021	78	1,204
2022	94	1,036
2023	108	916
2024	131	814

**BOE Factors:** HVY OIL 1.0      RES GAS 6.0      PROPANE 1.0      ETHANE 1.0  
                   COND 1.0      SLN GAS 6.0      BUTANE 1.0      SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:25

1192041      Class (O.R), GLJ (2019-01), psum

February 13, 2019 13:52:08

Company:  
Property:  
Description:

**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
**Corporate**  
**Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

**Various**  
**Classifications**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Company Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary

Entity Description	2019 Company Interest Prod'n				Company Interest Reserves				Net After Royalty Reserves				Reserve Life Index yrs	Before Income Tax Discounted Present Value (M\$)						
	Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	0%	5%	8%	10%	12%	
<b>Total Possible</b>																				
Cendere	0	1	0	1	0	66	0	0	66	0	58	0	0	58	152.6	1,932	1,267	1,007	873	763
<b>Total: Total Possible</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58</b>		<b>1,932</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>763</b>
<b>Total PPP</b>																				
Cendere	0	130	0	130	0	390	0	0	390	0	342	0	0	342	8.2	10,416	8,338	7,421	6,909	6,461
<b>Total: Total PPP</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>342</b>		<b>10,416</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>7,421</b>	<b>6,909</b>	<b>6,461</b>

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0  
COND 1.0 RES GAS 6.0  
SLN GAS 6.0 PROPANE 1.0  
BUTANE 1.0 ETHANE 1.0  
SULPHUR 0.0

Company:  
Property:  
Description:

**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
**Corporate**  
**Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

**Possible**  
**Total**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	0	1	0	0	60.72
2020	0	3	1	1	65.76
2021	0	4	2	1	68.40
2022	0	6	2	2	70.08
2023	0	6	2	2	72.48
2024	0	7	3	2	74.88
2025	0	7	3	2	77.28
2026	0	6	2	2	80.07
2027	0	6	2	2	81.62
2028	0	8	3	2	83.19
2029	0	8	3	3	84.86
2030	0	9	3	3	86.55
2031	0	8	3	3	88.29
2032	0	11	4	3	90.05
2033	2	34	12	11	91.85
2034	2	30	11	10	93.69
2035	2	27	10	9	95.56
2036	0	0	0	0	0.00
2037	0	0	0	0	0.00
2038	0	0	0	0	0.00
2039	0	0	0	0	0.00
2040	0	0	0	0	0.00
Tot.			66	58	86.90

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$			Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	26	0	0	26	0	26	3	0	0	0	3	23	0	4	4
2020	73	0	0	73	0	73	9	0	0	0	9	64	1	11	12
2021	109	0	0	109	0	109	14	0	0	0	14	95	1	16	17
2022	158	0	0	158	0	158	20	0	0	0	20	139	22	23	45
2023	150	0	0	150	0	150	19	0	0	0	19	131	1	22	23
2024	204	0	0	204	0	204	25	0	0	0	25	178	18	29	47
2025	211	0	0	211	0	211	26	0	0	0	26	185	19	30	49
2026	177	0	0	177	0	177	22	0	0	0	22	155	1	25	25
2027	184	0	0	184	0	184	23	0	0	0	23	161	1	26	26
2028	229	0	0	229	0	229	29	0	0	0	29	200	17	32	49
2029	252	0	0	252	0	252	31	0	0	0	31	220	27	35	62
2030	283	0	0	283	0	283	35	0	0	0	35	248	53	39	92
2031	259	0	0	259	0	259	32	0	0	0	32	226	43	36	79
2032	349	0	0	349	0	349	44	0	0	0	44	305	77	49	125
2033	1,129	0	0	1,129	0	1,129	141	0	0	0	141	988	681	157	838
2034	1,023	0	0	1,023	0	1,023	128	0	0	0	128	895	666	143	809
2035	931	0	0	931	0	931	116	0	0	0	116	815	654	130	784
2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>5,028</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>3,086</b>
Disc	1,953	0	0	1,953	0	1,953	244	0	0	0	244	1,709	566	276	842

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow			
								Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	0	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	19	18
2020	0	0	0	53	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53	71	63
2021	0	0	0	78	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78	150	125
2022	0	0	0	94	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	94	243	192
2023	0	0	0	108	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	108	352	263
2024	0	0	0	131	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	131	483	341
2025	0	0	0	136	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136	619	414
2026	0	0	0	129	0	-11	141	0	0	0	0	141	760	483
2027	0	0	0	135	0	11	123	0	0	0	0	123	883	538
2028	0	0	0	151	0	0	151	0	0	0	0	151	1,034	599
2029	0	0	0	158	0	-12	170	0	0	0	0	170	1,204	661
2030	0	0	0	156	0	12	144	0	0	0	0	144	1,348	709
2031	0	0	0	147	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	147	1,495	754
2032	0	0	0	180	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	180	1,675	803
2033	0	0	0	150	0	-13	163	0	0	0	0	163	1,837	844
2034	0	0	0	87	0	-13	100	0	0	0	0	100	1,937	867
2035	0	0	0	31	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	1,968	873
2036	0	0	0	0	0	14	-14	0	0	0	0	-14	1,954	871
2037	0	0	0	0	0	-126	126	0	0	0	0	126	2,080	892
2038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,080	892
2039	0	0	0	0	0	15	-15	0	0	0	0	-15	2,065	890
2040	0	0	0	0	0	134	-134	0	0	0	0	-134	1,932	873
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>873</b>
Disc	0	0	0	866	0	-7	873	0	0	0	0	873	873	873

### SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	66	0	66	58	1.000	66	100	17.0	152.6	14.0
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	66	0	66	58	1.000	66	100	17.0	152.6	14.0

### PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	10.14	0.00	42.99	5,028	100	1,709
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	10.14	0.00	42.99	5,028	100	1,709

### REVENUE BURDEN AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

	Net Present Value Before Income Tax						Cash Flow		
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$			
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	1,942	1,932	0	1,932	29.22	
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	1,261	1,267	0	1,267	19.16	
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	1,000	1,007	0	1,007	15.23	
		10	866	873	0	873	13.20		
		12	757	763	0	763	11.53		
		15	626	631	0	631	9.54		
		20	472	475	0	475	7.19		

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:25

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **PPP**  
 Development Class: **Total**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	130	47	42	60.72
2020	3	113	41	36	65.76
2021	3	100	36	32	68.40
2022	3	89	33	28	70.08
2023	3	79	29	25	72.48
2024	3	72	26	23	74.88
2025	3	65	24	21	77.28
2026	2	59	21	19	80.07
2027	2	54	20	17	81.62
2028	2	51	18	16	83.19
2029	2	47	17	15	84.86
2030	2	44	16	14	86.55
2031	2	40	15	13	88.29
2032	2	36	13	11	90.05
2033	2	34	12	11	91.85
2034	2	30	11	10	93.69
2035	2	27	10	9	95.56
2036	0	0	0	0	0.00
2037	0	0	0	0	0.00
2038	0	0	0	0	0.00
2039	0	0	0	0	0.00
2040	0	0	0	0	0.00
Tot.		<b>390</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>75.67</b>	

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$			Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	2,883	0	0	2,883	0	2,883	360	0	0	0	360	2,523	584	461	1,045
2020	2,724	0	0	2,724	0	2,724	341	0	0	0	341	2,384	597	410	1,007
2021	2,494	0	0	2,494	0	2,494	312	0	0	0	312	2,182	611	368	979
2022	2,281	0	0	2,281	0	2,281	285	0	0	0	285	1,996	624	335	959
2023	2,099	0	0	2,099	0	2,099	262	0	0	0	262	1,837	617	304	921
2024	1,974	0	0	1,974	0	1,974	247	0	0	0	247	1,728	631	282	913
2025	1,844	0	0	1,844	0	1,844	231	0	0	0	231	1,614	639	261	900
2026	1,715	0	0	1,715	0	1,715	214	0	0	0	214	1,501	635	239	874
2027	1,616	0	0	1,616	0	1,616	202	0	0	0	202	1,414	649	225	874
2028	1,534	0	0	1,534	0	1,534	192	0	0	0	192	1,342	663	214	876
2029	1,453	0	0	1,453	0	1,453	182	0	0	0	182	1,272	677	203	879
2030	1,386	0	0	1,386	0	1,386	173	0	0	0	173	1,212	691	193	884
2031	1,281	0	0	1,281	0	1,281	160	0	0	0	160	1,121	687	178	865
2032	1,180	0	0	1,180	0	1,180	147	0	0	0	147	1,032	667	164	831
2033	1,129	0	0	1,129	0	1,129	141	0	0	0	141	988	681	157	838
2034	1,023	0	0	1,023	0	1,023	128	0	0	0	128	895	666	143	809
2035	931	0	0	931	0	931	116	0	0	0	116	815	654	130	784
2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>25,855</b>	<b>10,973</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>15,239</b>
Disc	16,839	0	0	16,839	0	16,839	2,105	0	0	0	2,105	14,734	5,321	2,471	7,792

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow			
								Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	0	0	0	1,478	0	0	1,478	0	0	0	0	1,478	1,478	1,409
2020	0	0	0	1,376	0	0	1,376	0	0	0	0	1,376	2,855	2,603
2021	0	0	0	1,204	0	0	1,204	0	0	0	0	1,204	4,058	3,551
2022	0	0	0	1,036	0	0	1,036	0	0	0	0	1,036	5,095	4,294
2023	0	0	0	916	0	0	916	0	0	0	0	916	6,011	4,890
2024	0	0	0	814	0	0	814	0	0	0	0	814	6,825	5,372
2025	0	0	0	714	0	0	714	0	0	0	0	714	7,539	5,756
2026	0	0	0	627	0	0	627	0	0	0	0	627	8,166	6,063
2027	0	0	0	541	0	11	529	0	0	0	0	529	8,695	6,298
2028	0	0	0	465	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	465	9,160	6,486
2029	0	0	0	392	0	0	392	0	0	0	0	392	9,552	6,631
2030	0	0	0	328	0	12	316	0	0	0	0	316	9,868	6,736
2031	0	0	0	256	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	256	10,124	6,814
2032	0	0	0	201	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	201	10,325	6,869
2033	0	0	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	150	10,474	6,907
2034	0	0	0	87	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	87	10,561	6,927
2035	0	0	0	31	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	10,592	6,933
2036	0	0	0	0	0	27	-27	0	0	0	0	-27	10,564	6,928
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,564	6,928
2038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,564	6,928
2039	0	0	0	0	0	15	-15	0	0	0	0	-15	10,550	6,926
2040	0	0	0	0	0	134	-134	0	0	0	0	-134	10,416	6,909
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>6,909</b>
Disc	0	0	0	6,942	0	34	6,909	0	0	0	0	6,909	6,909	6,909

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	390	0	390	342	1.000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5.3
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	390	0	390	342	1.000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5.3

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.00	0.00	31.13	25,855	100	14,734
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.00	0.00	31.13	25,855	100	14,734

## REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

	Net Present Value Before Income Tax						Cash Flow		
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$			
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	10,615	10,416	0	10,416	10,416	26.68
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	8,417	8,338	0	8,338	8,338	21.35
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	7,467	7,421	0	7,421	7,421	19.00
		10	6,942	6,909	0	6,909	6,909	17.69	
		12	6,486	6,461	0	6,461	6,461	16.55	
		15	5,904	5,888	0	5,888	5,888	15.08	
		20	5,143	5,135	0	5,135	5,135	13.15	

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 13:47:25

## RESERVES DEFINITIONS

Reserves estimates have been prepared by GLJ Petroleum Consultants (GLJ) in accordance with standards contained in the Canadian Oil and Gas Evaluation (COGE) Handbook with necessary modifications to reflect definitions and standards under the U.S. Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards and the requirements of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Both the SEC definitions and the COGE Handbook reserves definitions follow.

### **SEC RESERVES DEFINITIONS**

The following definitions are excerpts from Regulation S-X 210.4-10. Portions of these definitions within square parentheses, [ ], have been transposed from other sections of Regulation S-X 210.4-10 to improve readability.

#### **Resources**

Resources are quantities of oil and gas estimated to exist in naturally occurring accumulations. A portion of the resources may be estimated to be recoverable, and another portion may be considered to be unrecoverable. Resources include both discovered and undiscovered accumulations.

#### **Reserves**

Reserves are estimated remaining quantities of oil and gas and related substances anticipated to be economically producible, as of a given date, by application of development projects to known accumulations. In addition, there must exist, or there must be a reasonable expectation that there will exist, the legal right to produce or a revenue interest in the production, installed means of delivering oil and gas or related substances to market, and all permits and financing required to implement the project.

*Note: Reserves should not be assigned to adjacent reservoirs isolated by major, potentially sealing, faults until those reservoirs are penetrated and evaluated as economically producible. Reserves should not be assigned to areas that are clearly separated from a known accumulation by a non-productive reservoir (i.e., absence of reservoir, structurally low reservoir, or negative test results). Such areas may contain prospective resources (i.e., potentially recoverable resources from undiscovered accumulations).*

#### **Proved Oil and Gas Reserves**

Proved oil and gas reserves are those quantities of oil and gas, which, by analysis of geoscience and engineering data, can be estimated with reasonable certainty to be economically producible—from a given date forward, from known reservoirs, and under existing economic conditions, operating methods, and government regulations—prior to the time at which contracts providing the right to operate expire, unless evidence indicates that renewal is reasonably certain, regardless of whether deterministic or probabilistic methods are used for the estimation. The project to extract the hydrocarbons must have commenced or the operator must be reasonably certain that it will commence the project within a reasonable time.

- (i) The area of the reservoir considered as proved includes:
  - (A) The area identified by drilling and limited by fluid contacts, if any, and
  - (B) Adjacent undrilled portions of the reservoir that can, with reasonable certainty, be judged to be continuous with it and to contain economically producible oil or gas on the basis of available geoscience and engineering data.

- (ii) In the absence of data on fluid contacts, proved quantities in a reservoir are limited by the lowest known hydrocarbons (LKH) as seen in a well penetration unless geoscience, engineering, or performance data and reliable technology establishes a lower contact with reasonable certainty.
- (iii) Where direct observation from well penetrations has defined a highest known oil (HKO) elevation and the potential exists for an associated gas cap, proved oil reserves may be assigned in the structurally higher portions of the reservoir only if geoscience, engineering, or performance data and reliable technology establish the higher contact with reasonable certainty.
- (iv) Reserves which can be produced economically through application of improved recovery techniques (including, but not limited to, fluid injection) are included in the proved classification when:
  - (A) Successful testing by a pilot project in an area of the reservoir with properties no more favorable than in the reservoir as a whole, the operation of an installed program in the reservoir or an analogous reservoir, or other evidence using reliable technology establishes the reasonable certainty of the engineering analysis on which the project or program was based; and
  - (B) The project has been approved for development by all necessary parties and entities, including governmental entities.
- (v) Existing economic conditions include prices and costs at which economic producibility from a reservoir is to be determined. The price shall be the average price during the 12-month period prior to the ending date of the period covered by the report, determined as an unweighted arithmetic average of the first-day-of-the-month price for each month within such period, unless prices are defined by contractual arrangements, excluding escalations based upon future conditions.

### **Probable Reserves**

Probable reserves are those additional reserves that are less certain to be recovered than proved reserves but which, together with proved reserves, are as likely as not to be recovered.

- (i) When deterministic methods are used, it is as likely as not that actual remaining quantities recovered will exceed the sum of estimated proved plus probable reserves. When probabilistic methods are used, there should be at least a 50% probability that the actual quantities recovered will equal or exceed the proved plus probable reserves estimates.
- (ii) Probable reserves may be assigned to areas of a reservoir adjacent to proved reserves where data control or interpretations of available data are less certain, even if the interpreted reservoir continuity of structure or productivity does not meet the reasonable certainty criterion. Probable reserves may be assigned to areas that are structurally higher than the proved area if these areas are in communication with the proved reservoir.
- (iii) Probable reserves estimates also include potential incremental quantities associated with a greater percentage recovery of the hydrocarbons in place than assumed for proved reserves.
- (iv) *[The proved plus probable and proved plus probable plus possible reserves estimates must be based on reasonable alternative technical and commercial interpretations within the reservoir or subject project that are clearly documented, including comparisons to results in successful similar projects.]*

*[Where direct observation has defined a highest known oil (HKO) elevation and the potential exists for an associated gas cap, proved oil reserves should be assigned in the structurally higher portions of the reservoir above the HKO only if the higher contact can be established with reasonable certainty through*

*reliable technology. Portions of the reservoir that do not meet this reasonable certainty criterion may be assigned as probable and possible oil or gas based on reservoir fluid properties and pressure gradient interpretations.]*

### Possible Reserves

Possible reserves are those additional reserves that are less certain to be recovered than probable reserves.

- (i) When deterministic methods are used, the total quantities ultimately recovered from a project have a low probability of exceeding proved plus probable plus possible reserves. When probabilistic methods are used, there should be at least a 10% probability that the total quantities ultimately recovered will equal or exceed the proved plus probable plus possible reserves estimates.
- (ii) Possible reserves may be assigned to areas of a reservoir adjacent to probable reserves where data control and interpretations of available data are progressively less certain. Frequently, this will be in areas where geoscience and engineering data are unable to define clearly the area and vertical limits of commercial production from the reservoir by a defined project.
- (iii) Possible reserves also include incremental quantities associated with a greater percentage recovery of the hydrocarbons in place than the recovery quantities assumed for probable reserves.
- (iv) The proved plus probable and proved plus probable plus possible reserves estimates must be based on reasonable alternative technical and commercial interpretations within the reservoir or subject project that are clearly documented, including comparisons to results in successful similar projects.
- (v) Possible reserves may be assigned where geoscience and engineering data identify directly adjacent portions of a reservoir within the same accumulation that may be separated from proved areas by faults with displacement less than formation thickness or other geological discontinuities and that have not been penetrated by a wellbore, and the registrant believes that such adjacent portions are in communication with the known (proved) reservoir. Possible reserves may be assigned to areas that are structurally higher or lower than the proved area if these areas are in communication with the proved reservoir.
- (vi) Where direct observation has defined a highest known oil (HKO) elevation and the potential exists for an associated gas cap, proved oil reserves should be assigned in the structurally higher portions of the reservoir above the HKO only if the higher contact can be established with reasonable certainty through reliable technology. Portions of the reservoir that do not meet this reasonable certainty criterion may be assigned as probable and possible oil or gas based on reservoir fluid properties and pressure gradient interpretations.

### Developed Oil and Gas Reserves

Developed oil and gas reserves are reserves of any category that can be expected to be recovered:

- (i) Through existing wells with existing equipment and operating methods or in which the cost of the required equipment is relatively minor compared to the cost of a new well; and
- (ii) Through installed extraction equipment and infrastructure operational at the time of the reserves estimate if the extraction is by means not involving a well.

### **Undeveloped Oil and Gas Reserves**

Undeveloped oil and gas reserves are reserves of any category that are expected to be recovered from new wells on undrilled acreage, or from existing wells where a relatively major expenditure is required for recompletion.

- (i) Reserves on undrilled acreage shall be limited to those directly offsetting development spacing areas that are reasonably certain of production when drilled, unless evidence using reliable technology exists that establishes reasonable certainty of economic producibility at greater distances.
- (ii) Undrilled locations can be classified as having undeveloped reserves only if a development plan has been adopted indicating that they are scheduled to be drilled within five years, unless the specific circumstances, justify a longer time.
- (iii) Under no circumstances shall estimates for undeveloped reserves be attributable to any acreage for which an application of fluid injection or other improved recovery technique is contemplated, unless such techniques have been proved effective by actual projects in the same reservoir or an analogous reservoir [see Other Definitions below], or by other evidence using reliable technology establishing reasonable certainty.

### **Other Pertinent Definitions**

#### **Analogous Reservoir**

Analogous reservoirs, as used in resources assessments, have similar rock and fluid properties, reservoir conditions (depth, temperature, and pressure) and drive mechanisms, but are typically at a more advanced stage of development than the reservoir of interest and thus may provide concepts to assist in the interpretation of more limited data and estimation of recovery. When used to support proved reserves, an "analogous reservoir" refers to a reservoir that shares the following characteristics with the reservoir of interest:

- (i) Same geological formation (but not necessarily in pressure communication with the reservoir of interest);
- (ii) Same environment of deposition;
- (iii) Similar geological structure; and
- (iv) Same drive mechanism.

#### **Reasonable Certainty**

If deterministic methods are used, reasonable certainty means a high degree of confidence that the quantities will be recovered. If probabilistic methods are used, there should be at least a 90% probability that the quantities actually recovered will equal or exceed the estimate. A high degree of confidence exists if the quantity is much more likely to be achieved than not, and, as changes due to increased availability of geoscience (geological, geophysical, and geochemical), engineering, and economic data are made to estimated ultimate recovery (EUR) with time, reasonably certain EUR is much more likely to increase or remain constant than to decrease.

#### **Reliable Technology**

Reliable technology is a grouping of one or more technologies (including computational methods) that has been field tested and has been demonstrated to provide reasonably certain results with consistency and repeatability in the formation being evaluated or in an analogous formation.

### **Reservoir**

A porous and permeable underground formation containing a natural accumulation of producible oil and/or gas that is confined by impermeable rock or water barriers and is individual and separate from other reservoirs.

## **COGE HANDBOOK DEFINITIONS**

The following reserves definitions are set out by the Canadian Securities Administrators in National Instrument 51-101 Standards of Disclosure for Oil and Gas Activities (NI 51-101; in Part 2 of the Glossary to NI 51-101) with reference to the COGE Handbook.

### **Reserves Categories**

Reserves are estimated remaining quantities of oil and natural gas and related substances anticipated to be recoverable from known accumulations, as of a given date, based on:

- analysis of drilling, geological, geophysical, and engineering data;
- the use of established technology;
- specified economic conditions<sup>1</sup>, which are generally accepted as being reasonable, and shall be disclosed.

Reserves are categorized according to the degree of certainty associated with the estimates.

#### **Proved Reserves**

Proved reserves are those reserves that can be estimated with a high degree of certainty to be recoverable. It is likely that the actual remaining quantities recovered will exceed the estimated proved reserves.

#### **Probable Reserves**

Probable reserves are those additional reserves that are less certain to be recovered than proved reserves. It is equally likely that the actual remaining quantities recovered will be greater or less than the sum of the estimated proved plus probable reserves.

#### **Possible Reserves**

Possible reserves are those additional reserves that are less certain to be recovered than probable reserves. It is unlikely that the actual remaining quantities recovered will exceed the sum of the estimated proved plus probable plus possible reserves.

Other criteria that must also be met for the categorization of reserves are provided in Sections 1.3 and 1.4 of the COGE Handbook.

### **Development and Production Status**

Each of the reserves categories (proved, probable, and possible) may be divided into developed and undeveloped categories.

#### **Developed Reserves**

Developed reserves are those reserves that are expected to be recovered from existing wells and installed facilities or, if facilities have not been installed, that would involve a low expenditure (e.g.,

---

<sup>1</sup> For securities reporting, the key economic assumptions will be the prices and costs used in the estimate.

The required assumptions may vary by jurisdiction, for example:

(a) **forecast prices and costs, in Canada under NI 51-101**

(b) **constant prices and costs, based on the average of the first day posted prices in each of the 12 months of the reporting issuer's financial year, under US SEC rules (this is optional disclosure under NI 51-101).**

when compared to the cost of drilling a well) to put the reserves on production. The developed category may be subdivided into producing and non-producing.

#### ***Developed Producing Reserves***

Developed producing reserves are those reserves that are expected to be recovered from completion intervals open at the time of the estimate. These reserves may be currently producing or, if shut in, they must have previously been on production, and the date of resumption of production must be known with reasonable certainty.

#### ***Developed Non-Producing Reserves***

Developed non-producing reserves are those reserves that either have not been on production, or have previously been on production, but are shut in, and the date of resumption of production is unknown.

#### ***Undeveloped Reserves***

Undeveloped reserves are those reserves expected to be recovered from known accumulations where a significant expenditure (for example, when compared to the cost of drilling a well) is required to render them capable of production. They must fully meet the requirements of the reserves category (proved, probable, possible) to which they are assigned.

In multi-well pools, it may be appropriate to allocate total pool reserves between the developed and undeveloped categories or to subdivide the developed reserves for the pool between developed producing and developed non-producing. This allocation should be based on the estimator's assessment as to the reserves that will be recovered from specific wells, facilities, and completion intervals in the pool and their respective development and production status.

#### **Levels of Certainty for Reported Reserves**

The qualitative certainty levels referred to in the definitions above are applicable to individual reserves entities (which refers to the lowest level at which reserves calculations are performed) and to reported reserves (which refers to the highest level sum of individual entity estimates for which reserves estimates are presented). Reported Reserves should target the following levels of certainty under a specific set of economic conditions:

- at least a 90 percent probability that the quantities actually recovered will equal or exceed the estimated proved reserves;
- at least a 50 percent probability that the quantities actually recovered will equal or exceed the sum of the estimated proved plus probable reserves;
- at least a 10 percent probability that the quantities actually recovered will equal or exceed the sum of the estimated proved plus probable plus possible reserves.

A quantitative measure of the certainty levels pertaining to estimates prepared for the various reserves categories is desirable to provide a clearer understanding of the associated risks and uncertainties. However, the majority of reserves estimates are prepared using deterministic methods that do not provide a mathematically derived quantitative measure of probability. In principle, there should be no difference between estimates prepared using probabilistic or deterministic methods.

Additional clarification of certainty levels associated with reserves estimates and the effect of aggregation is provided in Section 5.7 of the COGE Handbook.

Incorporation of the COGE Handbook guidelines means that total corporate proved reserves reflect a conservative estimate and proved plus probable reserves reflect a current "best estimate" of the oil and gas quantities which will be recovered. In the evaluated properties, there is no material difference between proved reserves determined applying COGE and SEC standards versus estimates which would result under application of only one of these standards.

## DOCUMENTED RESERVES CATEGORIES

Production and revenue projections are prepared for each of the following main reserves categories:

### Reserves Category

Proved  
Proved Plus Probable

### Production and Development Status

Developed Producing\*  
Developed Non-Producing  
Undeveloped  
Total (sum of developed producing, developed non-producing and undeveloped)

\* As producing reserves are inherently developed, GLJ simply refers to "developed producing" reserves as "producing."

Reserves and revenue projections are available in GLJ's evaluation database for any reserves and development subcategory including those determined by difference (e.g., probable producing).

The following reserves categories are documented in this Corporate Summary volume:

Proved Producing  
Proved Developed Non-Producing  
Proved Undeveloped  
Total Proved  
Total Probable  
Total Proved Plus Probable

Individual property evaluation reports contain detailed documentation of reserves estimation methodology and evaluation procedures.

When evaluating reserves, GLJ evaluators generally first identify the producing situation and assign proved, proved plus probable and proved plus probable plus possible reserves in recognition of the existing level of development and the existing depletion strategy. Incremental non-producing (developed non-producing or undeveloped) reserves are subsequently assigned recognizing future development opportunities and enhancements to the depletion mechanism. It should be recognized that future developments may result in accelerated recovery of producing reserves.

## EVALUATION PROCEDURE

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

**INTEREST DESCRIPTIONS**

**WELL DATA**

**ACCOUNTING SUMMARY**

**PRODUCTION FORECASTS**

**ECONOMIC PARAMETERS**

**OIL EQUIVALENT OR GAS EQUIVALENT**

**CONSTANT PRICE ANALYSIS**

**LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS**

## EVALUATION PROCEDURE

The following outlines the methodology employed by GLJ Petroleum Consultants (GLJ) in conducting the evaluation of the Company's oil and gas properties. GLJ evaluation procedures are in compliance with standards contained in the Canadian Oil and Gas Evaluation (COGE) Handbook.

### **INTEREST DESCRIPTIONS**

The Company provided GLJ with current land interest information. The Company provided a representation letter confirming accuracy of land information. Certain cross-checks of land and accounting information were undertaken by GLJ as recommended in the COGE Handbook. In this process, nothing came to GLJ's attention that indicated that information provided by the Company was incomplete or unreliable.

In GLJ's reports, "Company Interest" reserves and values refer to the sum of royalty interest\* and working interest reserves before deduction of royalty burdens payable. "Working Interest" reserves equate to those reserves that are referred to as "Company Gross" reserves by the Canadian Securities Administrators (CSA) in NI 51-101.

In the Securities Reporting section, working interest (or Company Gross) volumes are presented in tables to correspond to NI 51-101 disclosure requirements.

*\*Royalty interest reserves include royalty volumes derived only from other working interest owners.*

### **WELL DATA**

Pertinent interest and offset well data such as drill stem tests, workovers, pressure surveys, production tests, etc., were provided by the Company or were obtained from other operators, public records or GLJ nonconfidential files.

### **ACCOUNTING SUMMARY**

The Company provided GLJ with available accounting data on a property basis and for the corporate total for the period January 1, 2017, to December 31, 2018. In some circumstances this information was also provided on a cost centre basis to address major reserves entities that are a subset of a Company property.

## **PRODUCTION FORECASTS**

In establishing all production forecasts, consideration was given to existing gas contracts and the possibility of contract revisions, to the operator's plans for development drilling and to reserves and well capability. Generally, development drilling in an area was not considered unless there was some indication from the operator that drilling could be expected.

The on-stream date for currently shut-in reserves was estimated with consideration given to the following:

- proximity to existing facilities
- plans of the operator
- economics

## **ECONOMIC PARAMETERS**

Pertinent economic parameters are listed as follows:

- a) The effective date is December 31, 2018.
- b) Operating and capital costs, including maintenance capital, were estimated in 2019 dollars and then escalated as summarized in the Product Price and Market Forecasts section of this report.
- c) Operating costs have been included for active and inactive wells in active properties; operating costs for inactive properties are excluded.
- d) Economic forecasts were prepared for each property on a before income tax basis. Detailed discounting of future cash flow was performed using a discount factor of 10.0 percent with all values discounted annually to December 31, 2018, on a mid-calendar-year basis.
- e) Oil and gas production is subject to a 12.5 percent royalty.
- f) Field level overhead charges have been included; recovery of overhead expenses has not been included.
- g) The Company's office G&A costs have not been included.
- h) Abandonment and reclamation costs for all existing and future wells to which reserves have been assigned have been included at the property level. Costs have been scheduled five years after the

last year of production for each well. Additional abandonment and reclamation costs associated with pipelines and facilities have not been included in this analysis.

## OIL EQUIVALENT OR GAS EQUIVALENT

In this report, quantities of hydrocarbons have been converted to barrels of oil equivalent (boe); or to sales gas equivalent (sge) using factors of 6 Mcf/boe for gas, 1 bbl/boe for all liquids, and 0 boe for sulphur. Users of oil equivalent values are cautioned that while boe based metrics are useful for comparative purposes, they may be misleading when used in isolation.

## CONSTANT PRICE ANALYSIS

In the constant price analysis, individual property economic forecasts were rerun using zero inflation and with a fixed price that reflects the average of the first-day-of-month reference prices for the 12 months prior to the effective date of this report. Additional clarification and results are presented in the Constant Price Analysis section of this report.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

AOF	absolute open flow
bbl	barrels
Bcf	billion cubic feet of gas at standard conditions
BIIP	bitumen initially-in-place
boe	barrel of oil equivalent, in this evaluation determined using 6 Mcf/boe for gas, 1 bbl/boe for all liquids, and 0 boe for sulphur
bopd	barrels of oil per day
Btu	British thermal units
bwpd	barrels of water per day
DSU	drilling spacing unit
GCA	gas cost allowance
GIIP	gas initially-in-place
GOC	gas-oil contact
GOR	gas-oil ratio
GORR	gross overriding royalty
GWC	gas-water contact
Mbbl	thousand barrels
Mboe	thousand boe
Mcf	thousand cubic feet of gas at standard conditions
Mcfe	thousand cubic feet of gas equivalent
Mlt	thousand long tons
M\$	thousand dollars
MM\$	million dollars
MMbbl	million barrels

MMboe	million boe
MMBtu	million British thermal units
MMcf	million cubic feet of gas at standard conditions
MRL	maximum rate limitation
Mstb	thousand stock tank barrels
MMstb	million stock tank barrels
NGL	natural gas liquids (ethane, propane, butane and condensate)
NPI	net profits interest
OIIP	oil initially-in-place
ORRI	overriding royalty interest
OWC	oil-water contact
P&NG	petroleum and natural gas
PIIP	petroleum initially-in-place
psia	pounds per square inch absolute
psig	pounds per square inch gauge
PVT	pressure-volume-temperature
RLI	reserves life index, calculated by dividing reserves by the forecast of first year production
scf	standard cubic feet
sge	sales gas equivalent – if presented in this evaluation, determined using 1 barrel of oil or natural gas liquid = 6 Mcfe; 0 for sulphur
stb	stock tank barrel
WI	working interest
WTI	West Texas Intermediate

## PRODUCT PRICE AND MARKET FORECASTS

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>GLJ (2019-01) PRODUCT PRICE AND MARKET FORECASTS</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>SEC 2018-DEC-31 POSTED (12 MONTH AVG.)</b>	<b>51</b>

**PRODUCT PRICE AND MARKET FORECASTS**  
**January 1, 2019**

GLJ Petroleum Consultants has prepared its January 1, 2019 price and market forecasts, as summarized in the attached Tables 1, 2, 3 and 4, after a comprehensive review of information. Information sources include numerous government agencies, industry publications, Canadian oil refiners and natural gas marketers. The forecasts presented herein are based on an informed interpretation of currently available data. While these forecasts are considered reasonable at this time, users of these forecasts should understand the inherent high uncertainty in forecasting any commodity or market. These forecasts will be revised periodically as market, economic and political conditions change. These future revisions may be significant.

**Table 1**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids**  
**Price Forecast**  
Effective January 1, 2019

Year	NYMEX WTI Near Month Contract				Brent Blend Crude Oil (40 API, 0.3%S)	MSW, Light Crude Oil Stream Quality at Edmonton	Bow River Crude Oil Stream Quality at Hardisty	WCS Crude Oil Stream Quality at Hardisty	Heavy Crude Oil Proxy (12 API) at Hardisty	Light Sour Crude Oil (35 API, 1.2%S) at Cromer	Medium Crude Oil (29 API, 2.0%S) at Cromer	Alberta Natural Gas Liquids (Then Current Dollars)				
	CAD/USD	Crude Oil at Cushing, OK	FOB North Sea	at Edmonton								Spec Ethane CAD/bbl	Edmonton Propane CAD/bbl	Edmonton Butane CAD/bbl	Edmonton C5+ Stream Quality CAD/bbl	
	Inflation %	Exchange Rate USD/CAD	Constant 2019 \$	Then Current USD/bbl								Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	
2009	0.4	0.8798	72.27	61.78	62.50	66.32	60.18	58.66	54.46	63.84	62.96	N/A	38.03	48.17	68.17	
2010	1.8	0.9711	92.68	79.52	80.25	77.87	68.45	67.27	60.76	76.58	73.76	N/A	46.84	65.91	84.27	
2011	2.9	1.0115	108.94	95.12	110.86	95.53	78.59	77.14	67.64	92.35	88.33	N/A	53.66	74.42	104.17	
2012	1.5	1.0009	104.84	94.21	111.71	86.60	74.42	73.13	63.64	84.51	81.37	N/A	29.04	66.70	100.84	
2013	0.9	0.9711	107.39	97.96	108.77	93.47	76.33	75.01	65.11	92.30	88.13	N/A	38.88	68.81	104.70	
2014	1.9	0.9055	100.99	93.00	99.71	94.58	81.08	81.03	73.73	92.68	89.67	N/A	45.53	69.20	102.44	
2015	1.1	0.7831	51.97	48.78	53.60	57.20	45.50	44.82	39.25	55.49	51.87	N/A	6.49	36.75	60.42	
2016	1.4	0.7551	45.69	43.38	45.05	53.08	39.83	38.96	32.78	51.46	48.84	N/A	13.40	34.49	56.25	
2017	1.6	0.7712	52.91	50.94	54.80	62.84	50.91	50.53	44.63	62.09	59.96	N/A	28.57	44.46	66.86	
2018	2.2	0.7719	66.21	64.74	71.55	70.92	49.92	51.27	41.58	74.58	71.25	N/A	26.91	32.96	80.23	
2019 Q1	0.0	0.750	52.50	52.50	59.50	56.67	41.17	40.67	29.67	55.53	52.70	5.52	22.67	11.33	60.67	
2019 Q2	0.0	0.750	55.00	55.00	62.00	61.33	45.83	45.33	34.00	60.11	57.04	5.52	24.53	18.40	66.00	
2019 Q3	0.0	0.750	57.50	57.50	64.50	64.67	50.50	50.00	41.27	63.37	60.14	5.52	25.87	24.25	69.33	
2019 Q4	0.0	0.750	60.00	60.00	67.00	70.67	55.17	54.67	45.67	69.25	65.72	6.20	28.27	31.80	74.67	
2019 Full Year	0.0	0.750	56.25	56.25	63.25	63.33	48.17	47.67	37.65	62.07	58.90	5.69	25.33	21.45	67.67	
2020	2.0	0.770	61.76	63.00	68.50	75.32	58.94	58.44	51.21	73.82	70.05	7.20	32.39	37.66	79.22	
2021	2.0	0.790	64.40	67.00	71.25	79.75	66.32	65.82	59.51	78.15	74.16	8.51	36.68	47.85	83.54	
2022	2.0	0.810	65.96	70.00	73.00	81.48	68.40	67.90	61.62	79.85	75.78	9.27	39.11	57.04	85.49	
2023	2.0	0.820	66.98	72.50	75.50	83.54	70.62	70.12	63.82	81.87	77.69	10.12	41.77	58.48	87.80	
2024	2.0	0.825	67.93	75.00	78.00	86.06	73.23	72.73	66.45	84.34	80.04	10.42	43.03	60.24	90.30	
2025	2.0	0.825	68.82	77.50	80.50	89.09	76.26	75.76	69.48	87.31	82.85	10.78	44.55	62.36	93.33	
2026	2.0	0.825	70.00	80.41	83.41	92.62	79.78	79.28	73.01	90.77	86.13	11.03	46.31	64.83	96.86	
2027	2.0	0.825	70.00	82.02	85.02	94.57	81.74	81.24	74.96	92.68	87.95	11.27	47.28	66.20	98.81	
2028	2.0	0.825	70.00	83.66	86.66	96.56	83.72	83.22	76.95	94.63	89.80	11.48	48.28	67.59	100.80	
2029+	2.0	0.825	70.00	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	

Historical futures contract price is an average of the daily settlement price of the near month contract over the calendar month.

Revised 2018-12-31

**Table 2**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**Natural Gas and Sulphur**  
**Price Forecast**  
Effective January 1, 2019

Year	NYMEX Henry Hub		Midwest Price at Chicago	AECO/NIT	Alliance Transfer Pool		Alberta Plant Gate		Saskatchewan Plant Gate			British Columbia			Alberta Sulphur at Plant Gate CAD/It	
	Near Month Contract				Spot	Spot	Spot		Constant	Then	SaskEnergy	Spot	Sumas Spot	Westcoast	Spot	
	Constant 2019 \$	Then Current	Then Current	Current CAD/MMBtu	Current CAD/MMBtu	2019 \$	Current	ARP	CAD/MMBtu	CAD/MMBtu	Station 2	Plant Gate	CAD/MMBtu	CAD/MMBtu	USD/It	
2009	4.87	4.16	4.05	3.99	N/A	4.44	3.79	3.85	3.87	3.83	3.80	3.90	3.70	57.06	24.57	
2010	5.12	4.40	4.53	4.01	N/A	4.41	3.78	3.77	3.96	3.85	4.12	3.78	3.63	88.94	48.26	
2011	4.62	4.03	4.21	3.62	N/A	3.92	3.42	3.46	3.57	3.58	3.90	3.33	3.18	217.16	171.93	
2012	3.14	2.83	2.92	2.40	N/A	2.46	2.21	2.25	2.31	2.26	2.70	2.30	2.12	201.03	157.91	
2013	4.08	3.73	3.81	3.18	N/A	3.24	2.96	2.98	3.09	3.10	3.71	3.14	2.94	105.74	74.02	
2014	4.64	4.28	5.36	4.50	N/A	4.62	4.26	4.22	4.39	4.42	4.37	4.29	4.07	145.41	110.41	
2015	2.80	2.63	2.85	2.70	N/A	2.63	2.47	2.56	2.71	2.61	2.31	1.80	1.59	139.61	128.14	
2016	2.69	2.55	2.48	2.18	2.36	2.05	1.94	1.93	2.18	2.09	2.18	1.77	1.60	82.96	60.06	
2017	3.14	3.02	3.04	2.19	2.16	2.01	1.93	2.22	2.41	2.29	2.62	1.56	1.34	105.62	61.12	
2018	3.14	3.07	2.78	1.54	2.25	1.36	1.33	1.34	1.60	2.72	2.26	1.24	1.67	135.68	86.45	
2019 Q1	3.00	3.00	2.90	1.80	2.80	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.69	1.90	3.00	1.40	1.19	130.00	123.33	
2019 Q2	3.00	3.00	2.90	1.80	2.55	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.69	1.90	2.70	1.50	1.29	130.00	123.33	
2019 Q3	3.00	3.00	2.90	1.80	2.30	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.69	1.90	2.60	1.50	1.29	130.00	123.33	
2019 Q4	3.00	3.00	2.90	2.00	2.25	1.78	1.78	1.78	1.88	2.10	2.60	1.70	1.49	130.00	123.33	
2019 Full Year	3.00	3.00	2.90	1.85	2.47	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.74	1.95	2.73	1.52	1.32	130.00	123.33	
2020	3.09	3.15	3.05	2.29	2.29	2.03	2.07	2.07	2.17	2.19	2.70	2.04	1.83	132.60	122.21	
2021	3.22	3.35	3.25	2.67	2.67	2.35	2.44	2.44	2.54	2.57	2.90	2.42	2.21	135.25	121.20	
2022	3.30	3.50	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.51	2.66	2.66	2.76	2.80	3.05	2.65	2.43	137.96	120.32	
2023	3.35	3.63	3.53	3.14	3.14	2.69	2.91	2.91	3.01	3.04	3.18	2.94	2.73	140.72	121.61	
2024	3.35	3.70	3.60	3.23	3.23	2.71	2.99	2.99	3.09	3.13	3.25	3.13	2.91	143.53	123.98	
2025	3.35	3.77	3.67	3.34	3.34	2.75	3.10	3.10	3.20	3.24	3.32	3.24	3.02	146.40	127.45	
2026	3.35	3.85	3.75	3.41	3.41	2.76	3.17	3.17	3.27	3.31	3.40	3.31	3.09	149.32	130.99	
2027	3.35	3.93	3.83	3.48	3.48	2.76	3.24	3.24	3.34	3.38	3.48	3.38	3.16	152.31	134.62	
2028	3.35	4.00	3.90	3.54	3.54	2.76	3.30	3.30	3.40	3.44	3.55	3.44	3.22	152.31	134.62	
2029+	3.35	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	2.76	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr

Unless otherwise stated, the gas price reference point is the receipt point on the applicable provincial gas transmission system known as the plant gate.

The plant gate price represents the price before raw gathering and processing charges are deducted.

Revised 2018-12-31

**Table 3**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**International**  
**Price Forecast**  
Effective January 1, 2019

Year					NYMEX WTI Near Month Contract		Light Louisiana Sweet Crude Oil at Cushing, OK				Brent Blend Crude Oil FOB North Sea				NYMEX Henry Hub Near Month Contract				National Balancing Point (UK)	
	Inflation %	CAD/USD Exchange	GBP/USD Exchange	EUR/USD Exchange	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current	Then Current		
		USD/CAD	USD/GBP	USD/EUR	USD/bbl	CAD/bbl	USD/bbl	CAD/bbl	USD/bbl	CAD/bbl	USD/bbl	CAD/bbl	USD/MMBtu	CAD/MMBtu	USD/MMBtu	CAD/MMBtu	USD/MMBtu	CAD/MMBtu		
2009	0.4	0.8798	1.5649	1.3930	61.78	69.57	64.31	72.52	56.46	63.55	62.50	70.47	4.16	4.75	4.95	5.68				
2010	1.8	0.9711	1.5465	1.3274	79.52	81.85	82.78	85.20	70.29	72.35	80.25	82.58	4.40	4.53	6.39	6.58				
2011	2.9	1.0115	1.6038	1.3920	95.12	94.02	112.33	111.03	98.60	97.52	110.86	109.57	4.03	3.98	9.35	9.25				
2012	1.5	1.0009	1.5854	1.2861	94.21	94.11	111.77	111.62	99.60	99.50	111.71	111.57	2.83	2.82	9.38	9.37				
2013	0.9	0.9711	1.5645	1.3285	97.96	100.95	106.19	109.32	97.26	100.13	108.77	112.04	3.73	3.84	10.50	10.82				
2014	1.9	0.9055	1.6472	1.3288	93.00	102.50	94.24	103.88	85.79	94.53	99.71	109.89	4.28	4.72	8.25	9.12				
2015	1.1	0.7831	1.5283	1.1097	48.78	62.12	49.43	62.97	44.02	55.99	53.60	68.23	2.63	3.36	6.52	8.31				
2016	1.4	0.7551	1.3550	1.1066	43.38	57.33	45.08	59.58	36.40	48.09	45.05	59.54	2.55	3.38	4.66	6.18				
2017	1.6	0.7712	1.2890	1.1297	50.94	66.09	54.06	70.09	46.95	60.85	54.80	71.06	3.02	3.92	5.88	7.61				
2018	2.2	0.7719	1.3357	1.1816	64.74	83.85	69.76	90.38	62.44	80.96	71.55	92.71	3.07	3.98	7.87	10.21				
2019 Q1	0.0	0.750	1.275	1.140	52.50	70.00	58.00	77.33	51.77	69.02	59.50	79.33	3.00	4.00	8.10	10.80				
2019 Q2	0.0	0.750	1.275	1.140	55.00	73.33	60.50	80.67	53.94	71.92	62.00	82.67	3.00	4.00	8.10	10.80				
2019 Q3	0.0	0.750	1.275	1.140	57.50	76.67	63.00	84.00	56.12	74.82	64.50	86.00	3.00	4.00	8.10	10.80				
2019 Q4	0.0	0.750	1.275	1.140	60.00	80.00	65.50	87.33	58.29	77.72	67.00	89.33	3.00	4.00	8.10	10.80				
2019 Full Year	0.0	0.750	1.275	1.140	56.25	75.00	61.75	82.33	55.03	73.37	63.25	84.33	3.00	4.00	8.10	10.80				
2020	2.0	0.770	1.300	1.150	63.00	81.82	67.00	87.01	59.60	77.40	68.50	88.96	3.15	4.09	7.90	10.26				
2021	2.0	0.790	1.300	1.150	67.00	84.81	71.00	89.87	61.99	78.47	71.25	90.19	3.35	4.24	7.75	9.81				
2022	2.0	0.810	1.300	1.150	70.00	86.42	74.00	91.36	63.51	78.41	73.00	90.12	3.50	4.32	7.60	9.38				
2023	2.0	0.820	1.300	1.150	72.50	88.41	76.50	93.29	65.68	80.10	75.50	92.07	3.63	4.43	7.60	9.27				
2024	2.0	0.825	1.300	1.150	75.00	90.91	79.00	95.76	67.86	82.25	78.00	94.55	3.70	4.48	7.60	9.21				
2025	2.0	0.825	1.300	1.150	77.50	93.94	81.50	98.79	70.03	84.89	80.50	97.58	3.77	4.57	7.60	9.21				
2026	2.0	0.825	1.300	1.150	80.41	97.47	84.41	102.32	72.57	87.96	83.41	101.10	3.85	4.67	7.75	9.39				
2027	2.0	0.825	1.300	1.150	82.02	99.42	86.02	104.27	73.97	89.66	85.02	103.05	3.93	4.76	7.90	9.58				
2028	2.0	0.825	1.300	1.150	83.66	101.41	87.66	106.25	75.39	91.39	86.66	105.04	4.00	4.85	7.90	9.58				
2029+	2.0	0.825	1.300	1.150	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr			

Historical futures contract price is an average of the daily settlement price of the near month contract over the calendar month.

Revised 2018-12-31

**Table 4**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**US Liquids and Natural Gas**  
**Price Forecast**  
Effective January 1, 2019

	US Natural Gas Liquids (Then Current Dollars)						US Natural Gas (Then Current Dollars)			
	Conway			Mont Belvieu						
Year	80%-20% E/P Mix USD/bbl	Propane USD/bbl	Butane USD/bbl	Condensate USD/bbl	Ethane USD/bbl	Propane USD/bbl	Butane USD/bbl	Condensate USD/bbl	Rockies Natural Gas USD/MMBtu	Algonquin City-Gates Natural Gas USD/MMBtu
2019 Q1	7.50	27.30	34.13	48.83	10.50	31.50	36.75	50.92	2.70	4.40
2019 Q2	7.50	28.60	35.75	51.15	10.50	33.00	38.50	53.35	2.70	4.40
2019 Q3	7.50	29.90	37.38	53.48	10.50	34.50	40.25	55.78	2.70	4.40
2019 Q4	7.50	31.20	39.00	55.80	10.50	36.00	42.00	58.20	2.70	4.40
2019 Full Year	7.50	29.25	36.56	52.31	10.50	33.75	39.38	54.56	2.70	4.40
2020	7.88	32.76	40.95	58.59	11.03	37.80	44.10	61.11	2.85	4.55
2021	8.38	34.84	43.55	62.31	11.72	40.20	46.90	64.99	3.05	4.55
2022	8.75	36.40	45.50	65.10	12.25	42.00	49.00	67.90	3.20	4.50
2023	9.08	37.70	47.13	67.42	12.71	43.50	50.75	70.33	3.33	4.63
2024	9.25	39.00	48.75	69.75	12.95	45.00	52.50	72.75	3.40	4.70
2025	9.42	40.30	50.38	72.08	13.19	46.50	54.25	75.17	3.47	4.77
2026	9.63	41.81	52.27	74.78	13.47	48.25	56.29	78.00	3.55	4.85
2027	9.83	42.65	53.31	76.28	13.75	49.21	57.41	79.56	3.63	4.93
2028	10.00	43.50	54.38	77.80	14.00	50.20	58.56	81.15	3.70	5.00
2029	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr

Butane prices at Conway and Mont Belvieu represent a blended price of two thirds normal butane and one third iso-butane.

Revised 2018-12-31

**Table 1**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

Inflation %	CADUSD Exchange Rate USD/CAD	NYMEX WTI Near Month Futures Contract Crude Oil at Cushing, Oklahoma		Brent Blend Crude Oil FOB North Sea	Light, Sweet Crude Oil (40 API, 0.3%S) at Edmonton	Bow River Crude Oil Stream Quality at Hardisty	WCS Crude Oil Stream Quality at Hardisty	Heavy Crude Oil Proxy (12 API) at Hardisty	Light Sour Crude Oil (35 API, 1.2%S) at Cromer	Medium Crude Oil (29 API, 2.0%S) at Cromer	Alberta Natural Gas Liquids (Then Current Dollars)			Edmonton C5+ Stream Quality CAD/bbl
		Constant 2019 \$ USD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Spec Ethane CAD/bbl	Edmonton Propane CAD/bbl	Edmonton Butane CAD/bbl		
0.0	0.7754	65.56	65.56	71.54	70.07	50.41	50.44	40.76	73.74	70.42	4.35	27.77	33.82	79.39

**Table 2**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**Natural Gas and Sulphur**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

NYMEX Henry Hub Near Month Contract	Midwest Price at Chicago	AECO/NIT Spot	Alliance Transfer Pool Spot	Alberta Plant Gate								British Columbia				Alberta Sulphur at Plant Gate CAD/It
				Spot				Saskatchewan Plant Gate				Westcoast Station 2 CAD/MMBtu	Spot Plant Gate CAD/MMBtu	Sulphur FOB Vancouver USD/It		
Constant 2019 \$ USD/MMBtu	Then Current USD/MMBtu	Then Current USD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu	Constant 2019 \$ CAD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu	ARP CAD/MMBtu	SaskEnergy CAD/MMBtu	Spot CAD/MMBtu	Sumas Spot USD/MMBtu	Westcoast Station 2 CAD/MMBtu	Spot Plant Gate CAD/MMBtu	Sulphur FOB Vancouver USD/It	Sulphur FOB Vancouver USD/It	Alberta Sulphur at Plant Gate CAD/It	
3.10	3.10	3.05	1.46	1.46	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.35	1.56	2.70	1.44	1.23	136.71	126.31		

**Table 3**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**International**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

Inflation %	CADUSD Exchange Rate USD/CAD	GBPUSD Exchange Rate USD/GBP	EURUSD Exchange Rate USD/EUR	NYMEX WTI Near Month Futures Contract Crude Oil at Cushing, Oklahoma		Light Louisiana Sweet Crude Oil			Maya Crude Oil			Brent Blend Crude Oil FOB North Sea			NYMEX Henry Hub Near Month Contract		National Balancing Point (UK)
				Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl		
0.0	0.7754	1.3379	1.1827	65.56	84.55	70.52	90.95	63.04	81.30	71.54	92.26	3.10	4.00	7.78	10.03		

**Table 4**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**US Liquids and Natural Gas**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

US Natural Gas Liquids (Then Current Dollars)								US Natural Gas (Then Current Dollars)	
Conway				Mont Belvieu				Rockies	Algonquin
80%-20% E/P Mix USD/bbl	Propane USD/bbl	Butane USD/bbl	Condensate USD/bbl	Ethane USD/bbl	Propane USD/bbl	Butane USD/bbl	Condensate USD/bbl	Natural Gas USD/MMBtu	City-Gates Natural Gas USD/MMBtu
6.05	31.32	39.74	54.71	13.50	37.65	45.61	60.42	2.74	3.22

## CONSTANT PRICE ANALYSIS

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b>SUMMARY OF RESERVES AND VALUES</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>COMPANY PRODUCTION, RESERVES AND PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>ECONOMIC FORECASTS</b>	
Proved Producing	57
Total Proved	58
Total Probable	59
Total Proved Plus Probable	60
Total Possible	61
Total PPP	62

## CONSTANT PRICE ANALYSIS

### DISCUSSION

This section provides economic forecasts based on current costs and constant prices as follows:

The average of the first day posted prices in each of the 12 months of the Company's fiscal year (consistent with U.S. SEC rules).

Historical price adjustments relating to factors such as product quality and transportation were applied on an individual property basis in cash flow calculations.

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

## Summary of Reserves and Values

	Proved Producing	Developed Non- Producing	Proved Undevelope d	Total Proved	Total Probable	Total Proved Plus Probable	Total Possible	Total PPP
<b>MARKETABLE RESERVES</b>								
<b>Light &amp; Medium Oil (Mbbl)</b>								
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Working Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Net After Royalty	224	0	0	224	60	283	58	342
<b>Oil Equivalent (Mboe)</b>								
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Working Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Net After Royalty	224	0	0	224	60	283	58	342
<b>BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>								
0%	6,799	0	0	6,799	1,755	8,554	1,614	10,169
5%	5,977	0	0	5,977	1,278	7,255	1,083	8,339
8%	5,569	0	0	5,569	1,074	6,643	874	7,517
10%	5,326	0	0	5,326	963	6,289	764	7,054
12%	5,104	0	0	5,104	868	5,972	673	6,645
15%	4,805	0	0	4,805	749	5,554	564	6,118
20%	4,381	0	0	4,381	599	4,980	434	5,414
<b>FIRST 6 YEARS BEFORE TAX CASH FLOW (M\$)</b>								
2019	1,750	0	0	1,750	38	1,787	22	1,809
2020	1,354	0	0	1,354	93	1,446	56	1,502
2021	1,047	0	0	1,047	124	1,171	79	1,251
2022	812	0	0	812	146	958	94	1,052
2023	622	0	0	622	164	786	103	889
2024	481	0	0	481	156	636	121	757

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0 RES GAS 6.0 PROPANE 1.0 ETHANE 1.0  
 COND 1.0 SLN GAS 6.0 BUTANE 1.0 SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 22, 2019 08:13:21

1192041 Class (A,B1,B2,C,F,I,O,R), SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.), psum

February 22, 2019 09:14:25



Company:  
Property:  
Description:

**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
**Corporate**  
**Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

**Various**  
**Classifications**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Company Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary

Entity Description	2019 Company Interest Prod'n				Company Interest Reserves				Net After Royalty Reserves				Reserve Life Index yrs	Before Income Tax Discounted Present Value (M\$)						
	Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	0%	5%	8%	10%	12%	
Proved Producing	0	127	0	127	0	255	0	0	255	0	224	0	0	224	5.5	6,799	5,977	5,569	5,326	5,104
Proved Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Proved Undeveloped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Proved	0	127	0	127	0	255	0	0	255	0	224	0	0	224	5.5	6,799	5,977	5,569	5,326	5,104
Total Probable	0	2	0	2	0	69	0	0	69	0	60	0	0	60	90.9	1,755	1,278	1,074	963	868
Total Proved Plus Probable	0	129	0	129	0	324	0	0	324	0	283	0	0	283	6.9	8,554	7,255	6,643	6,289	5,972
Total Possible	0	1	0	1	0	66	0	0	66	0	58	0	0	58	153.5	1,614	1,083	874	764	673
Total PPP	0	130	0	130	0	390	0	0	390	0	342	0	0	342	8.2	10,169	8,339	7,517	7,054	6,645

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0 RES GAS 6.0 PROPANE 1.0 ETHANE 1.0  
COND 1.0 SLN GAS 6.0 BUTANE 1.0 SULPHUR 0.0

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Proved  
 Development Class: Producing  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

### Economic Forecast Summary

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Year	Total Oil Production				Total Gas Production				Total NGL Production				Total Oil Eq. Production			
	Gross Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily Mcf/d	Gross Yearly MMcf	Net Yearly MMcf	Price \$/Mcf	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily boe/d	Gross Yearly Mboe	Net Yearly Mboe
2019	15	793	289	41	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	793	289	41
2020	15	657	240	34	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	657	240	34
2021	15	548	200	28	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	548	200	28
2022	14	464	169	24	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	464	169	24
2023	13	395	144	20	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	395	144	20
2024	13	347	126	18	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	347	126	18
2025	13	299	109	15	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	299	109	15
2026	12	262	95	13	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	262	95	13
2027	11	229	83	12	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	229	83	12
2028	11	205	75	11	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	205	75	11
2029	9	161	59	8	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	161	59	8
2030	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
Sub.		1,590	224	68.68		0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00		1,590	224
Rem.		0	0	0.00		0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>1,590</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>68.68</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>1,590</b>	<b>224</b>

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Co. Revenue Before Burdens			Royalty Burdens		Net Rev. After Royalty M\$	Operating Expenses M\$	Mineral + Capital Taxes M\$	Other Income/Expenses M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Net Operating Income M\$	Capital Invstmt M\$	Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$								Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	3,180	0	3,180	397	0	2,782	1,033	0	0	0	1,750	0	1,750	1,750	1,668
2020	2,641	0	2,641	330	0	2,311	957	0	0	0	1,354	0	1,354	3,103	2,841
2021	2,207	0	2,207	276	0	1,931	884	0	0	0	1,047	0	1,047	4,150	3,666
2022	1,872	0	1,872	234	0	1,638	826	0	0	0	812	0	812	4,962	4,248
2023	1,594	0	1,594	199	0	1,394	773	0	0	0	622	0	622	5,584	4,653
2024	1,403	0	1,403	175	0	1,227	747	0	0	0	481	0	481	6,065	4,938
2025	1,210	0	1,210	151	0	1,059	709	0	0	0	350	0	350	6,415	5,126
2026	1,058	0	1,058	132	0	926	679	0	0	10	237	0	237	6,652	5,242
2027	923	0	923	115	0	808	641	0	0	10	157	0	157	6,809	5,312
2028	826	0	826	103	0	723	625	0	0	0	98	0	98	6,907	5,352
2029	630	0	630	79	0	552	542	0	0	0	10	0	10	6,917	5,355
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	-10	0	-10	6,907	5,352
Sub.	17,544	0	17,544	2,193	0	15,351	8,414	0	0	29	6,907	0	6,907	6,907	5,352
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	-108	0	-108	6,799	5,326
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15,351</b>	<b>8,414</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>5,326</b>
Disc	12,415	0	12,415	1,552	0	10,863	5,498	0	0	38	5,326	0	5,326	5,326	5,326

#### RESERVES and NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

##### Net Present Value Before Income Tax

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			Disc	NPV Metrics - Co. Int.		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index		Rate %	NPV M\$	\$/boe
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	255	0	255	224	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	0	6,799	26.62	53,605
Total: Oil Eq.	Mbboe	255	0	255	224	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	5	5,977	23.40	47,121
Total: Gas Eq.	MMcfe	1,533	0	1,533	1,341						8	5,569	21.80	43,904
											10	5,326	20.85	41,991
											12	5,104	19.98	40,240
											15	4,805	18.81	37,880
											20	4,381	17.15	34,539

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Proved  
 Development Class: Total  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

### Economic Forecast Summary

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Year	Total Oil Production				Total Gas Production				Total NGL Production				Total Oil Eq. Production			
	Gross Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily Mcf/d	Gross Yearly MMcf	Net Yearly MMcf	Price \$/Mcf	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily boe/d	Gross Yearly Mboe	Net Yearly Mboe
2019	15	793	289	41	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	793	289	41
2020	15	657	240	34	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	657	240	34
2021	15	548	200	28	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	548	200	28
2022	14	464	169	24	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	464	169	24
2023	13	395	144	20	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	395	144	20
2024	13	347	126	18	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	347	126	18
2025	13	299	109	15	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	299	109	15
2026	12	262	95	13	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	262	95	13
2027	11	229	83	12	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	229	83	12
2028	11	205	75	11	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	205	75	11
2029	9	161	59	8	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	161	59	8
2030	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
Sub.		1,590	224	68.68		0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00		1,590	224
Rem.		0	0	0.00		0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>1,590</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>68.68</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>1,590</b>	<b>224</b>

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Co. Revenue Before Burdens			Royalty Burdens		Net Rev. After Royalty M\$	Operating Expenses M\$	Mineral + Capital Taxes M\$	Other Income/ Expenses M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Net Operating Income M\$	Capital Invstmnt M\$	Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$								Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	3,180	0	3,180	397	0	2,782	1,033	0	0	0	1,750	0	1,750	1,750	1,668
2020	2,641	0	2,641	330	0	2,311	957	0	0	0	1,354	0	1,354	3,103	2,841
2021	2,207	0	2,207	276	0	1,931	884	0	0	0	1,047	0	1,047	4,150	3,666
2022	1,872	0	1,872	234	0	1,638	826	0	0	0	812	0	812	4,962	4,248
2023	1,594	0	1,594	199	0	1,394	773	0	0	0	622	0	622	5,584	4,653
2024	1,403	0	1,403	175	0	1,227	747	0	0	0	481	0	481	6,065	4,938
2025	1,210	0	1,210	151	0	1,059	709	0	0	0	350	0	350	6,415	5,126
2026	1,058	0	1,058	132	0	926	679	0	0	10	237	0	237	6,652	5,242
2027	923	0	923	115	0	808	641	0	0	10	157	0	157	6,809	5,312
2028	826	0	826	103	0	723	625	0	0	0	98	0	98	6,907	5,352
2029	630	0	630	79	0	552	542	0	0	0	10	0	10	6,917	5,355
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-10	0	-10	6,907	5,352
Sub.	17,544	0	17,544	2,193	0	15,351	8,414	0	0	29	6,907	0	6,907	6,907	5,352
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	-108	0	-108	6,799	5,326
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15,351</b>	<b>8,414</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>5,326</b>
Disc	12,415	0	12,415	1,552	0	10,863	5,498	0	0	38	5,326	0	5,326	5,326	5,326

#### RESERVES and NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

##### Net Present Value Before Income Tax

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			Disc	NPV Metrics - Co. Int.		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index		Rate %	NPV M\$	\$/boe
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	255	0	255	224	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	0	6,799	26.62	53,605
Total: Oil Eq.	Mbboe	255	0	255	224	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	5	5,977	23.40	47,121
Total: Gas Eq.	MMcfe	1,533	0	1,533	1,341						8	5,569	21.80	43,904
											10	5,326	20.85	41,991
											12	5,104	19.98	40,240
											15	4,805	18.81	37,880
											20	4,381	17.15	34,539

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Probable  
 Development Class: Total  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

### Economic Forecast Summary

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Year	Total Oil Production				Total Gas Production				Total NGL Production				Total Oil Eq. Production			
	Gross Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily Mcf/d	Gross Yearly MMcf	Net Yearly MMcf	Price \$/Mcf	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily boe/d	Gross Yearly Mboe	Net Yearly Mboe
2019	0	12	4	1	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	12	4	1
2020	0	30	11	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	30	11	2
2021	0	44	16	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	44	16	2
2022	0	49	18	3	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	49	18	3
2023	1	59	21	3	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	59	21	3
2024	1	53	19	3	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	53	19	3
2025	0	57	21	3	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	57	21	3
2026	1	61	22	3	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	61	22	3
2027	2	65	24	4	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	65	24	4
2028	2	59	21	3	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	59	21	3
2029	2	72	26	4	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	72	26	4
2030	11	214	78	11	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	214	78	11
Sub.		283	42	68.68		0	0	0.00		0	0	0	0.00		283	42
Rem.		130	18	68.68		0	0	0.00		0	0	0	0.00		130	18
Tot.		<b>412</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68.68</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>412</b>	<b>60</b>

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Co. Revenue Before Burdens			Royalty Burdens		Net Rev.		Mineral + Capital		Other Income/ Expenses		Aband. & Recl. Costs		Net Operating Income		Capital Invstmnt		Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	After Royalty M\$	Operating Expenses M\$	Taxes M\$	Expenses M\$	M\$	M\$	M\$	M\$	M\$	M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$		
2019	52	0	52	6	0	45	8	0	0	0	38	0	38	0	38		36			
2020	127	0	127	16	0	112	19	0	0	0	93	0	93	0	130		116			
2021	189	0	189	24	0	165	41	0	0	0	124	0	124	0	255		214			
2022	208	0	208	26	0	182	36	0	0	0	146	0	146	0	401		319			
2023	254	0	254	32	0	222	57	0	0	0	164	0	164	0	565		426			
2024	221	0	221	28	0	193	38	0	0	0	156	0	156	0	721		518			
2025	241	0	241	30	0	211	47	0	0	0	164	0	164	0	885		606			
2026	261	0	261	33	0	229	59	0	0	0	169	0	169	0	1,054		689			
2027	282	0	282	35	0	247	83	0	0	-10	174	0	174	0	1,228		766			
2028	251	0	251	31	0	220	67	0	0	0	152	0	152	0	1,380		828			
2029	317	0	317	40	0	277	105	0	0	10	162	0	162	0	1,542		888			
2030	875	0	875	109	0	765	637	0	0	-10	138	0	138	0	1,680		934			
Sub.	3,277	0	3,277	410	0	2,868	1,197	0	0	-10	1,680	0	1,680	0	1,680		934			
Rem.	1,429	0	1,429	179	0	1,250	1,166	0	0	10	75	0	75	0	1,755		963			
Tot.	<b>4,706</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,118</b>	<b>2,363</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>963</b>			
Disc	2,063	0	2,063	258	0	1,806	850	0	0	-8	963	0	963	0	963		963			

#### RESERVES and NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

##### Net Present Value Before Income Tax

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019				Oil Equivalents				Reserve Life Indic. (yr)		Disc	NPV Metrics - Co. Int.		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Rate %	NPV M\$	\$/boe	\$ per 1st yr boe/d	
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	69	0	69	60	1.000	69	100	14.0	90.9	0	1,755	25.61	849,380	
Total: Oil Eq.	Mbboe	69	0	69	60	1.000	69	100	14.0	90.9	5	1,278	18.65	618,649	
Total: Gas Eq.	MMcfe	411	0	411	360						8	1,074	15.68	519,928	
											10	963	14.05	466,090	
											12	868	12.66	419,948	
											15	749	10.93	362,421	
											20	599	8.74	289,901	

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary**  
**\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

**Proved Plus Probable**  
**Total**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Economic Forecast Summary

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Year	Total Oil Production				Total Gas Production				Total NGL Production				Total Oil Eq. Production			
	Gross Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily Mcf/d	Gross Yearly MMcf	Net Yearly MMcf	Price \$/Mcf	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily boe/d	Gross Yearly Mboe	Net Yearly Mboe
2019	15	805	294	41	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	805	294	41
2020	15	687	251	35	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	687	251	35
2021	15	592	216	31	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	592	216	31
2022	14	513	187	27	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	513	187	27
2023	14	454	166	24	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	454	166	24
2024	14	399	146	21	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	399	146	21
2025	13	356	130	18	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	356	130	18
2026	13	323	118	17	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	323	118	17
2027	13	294	107	15	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	294	107	15
2028	13	263	96	14	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	263	96	14
2029	11	233	85	12	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	233	85	12
2030	11	214	78	11	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	214	78	11
Sub.		1,873	265	68.68		0	0	0	0.00		0	0	0.00		1,873	265
Rem.		130	18	68.68		0	0	0	0.00		0	0	0.00		130	18
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>2,003</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>68.68</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>2,003</b>	<b>283</b>	

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Co. Revenue Before Burdens			Royalty Burdens		Net Rev. After Royalty	Operating Expenses	Mineral + Capital Taxes	Other Income/Expenses	Aband. & Recl. Costs	Net Operating Income	Capital Invstmnt	Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$								Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	3,231	0	3,231	404	0	2,828	1,040	0	0	0	1,787	0	1,787	1,787	1,704
2020	2,768	0	2,768	346	0	2,422	976	0	0	0	1,446	0	1,446	3,234	2,958
2021	2,395	0	2,395	299	0	2,096	925	0	0	0	1,171	0	1,171	4,405	3,881
2022	2,080	0	2,080	260	0	1,820	862	0	0	0	958	0	958	5,363	4,567
2023	1,847	0	1,847	231	0	1,616	830	0	0	0	786	0	786	6,149	5,079
2024	1,624	0	1,624	203	0	1,421	785	0	0	0	636	0	636	6,786	5,456
2025	1,451	0	1,451	181	0	1,270	756	0	0	0	514	0	514	7,300	5,732
2026	1,319	0	1,319	165	0	1,154	738	0	0	10	406	0	406	7,706	5,931
2027	1,205	0	1,205	151	0	1,054	723	0	0	0	331	0	331	8,037	6,078
2028	1,077	0	1,077	135	0	943	692	0	0	0	250	0	250	8,287	6,180
2029	947	0	947	118	0	829	647	0	0	10	172	0	172	8,459	6,243
2030	875	0	875	109	0	765	637	0	0	0	128	0	128	8,587	6,286
Sub.	20,821	0	20,821	2,603	0	18,219	9,612	0	0	20	8,587	0	8,587	8,587	8,286
Rem.	1,429	0	1,429	179	0	1,250	1,166	0	0	118	-33	0	-33	8,554	6,289
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>22,250</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,250</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19,469</b>	<b>10,777</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>6,289</b>
Disc	14,478	0	14,478	1,810	0	12,668	6,349	0	0	30	6,289	0	6,289	6,289	6,289

#### RESERVES and NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

##### Net Present Value Before Income Tax

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			Disc	NPV Metrics - Co. Int.		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index		Rate %	NPV M\$	\$/boe
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	324	0	324	283	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9	0	8,554	26.40	66,360
Total: Oil Eq.	Mbboe	324	0	324	283	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9	5	7,255	22.39	56,283
Total: Gas Eq.	MMcfe	1,944	0	1,944	1,701						8	6,643	20.51	51,534
											10	6,289	19.41	48,789
											12	5,972	18.43	46,326
											15	5,554	17.14	43,082
											20	4,980	15.37	38,632

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Possible  
 Development Class: Total  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

### Economic Forecast Summary

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Year	Total Oil Production				Total Gas Production				Total NGL Production				Total Oil Eq. Production			
	Gross Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily Mcf/d	Gross Yearly MMcf	Net Yearly MMcf	Price \$/Mcf	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily boe/d	Gross Yearly Mboe	Net Yearly Mboe
2019	0	7	3	0	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	7	3	0
2020	0	18	7	1	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	18	7	1
2021	0	26	9	1	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	26	9	1
2022	1	36	13	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	36	13	2
2023	0	34	12	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	34	12	2
2024	0	43	16	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	43	16	2
2025	1	43	16	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	43	16	2
2026	0	36	13	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	36	13	2
2027	0	37	14	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	37	14	2
2028	0	44	16	2	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	44	16	2
2029	2	52	19	3	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	52	19	3
2030	2	51	19	3	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	51	19	3
Sub.		156	23	68.68		0	0	0.00		0	0	0	0.00	156	23	
Rem.		241	35	68.68		0	0	0.00		0	0	0	0.00	241	35	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>397</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>68.68</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>58</b>	

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Co. Revenue Before Burdens			Royalty Burdens		Net Rev. After Royalty M\$	Operating Expenses M\$	Mineral + Capital Taxes M\$	Other Income/ Expenses M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Net Operating Income M\$	Capital Invstmnt M\$	Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$								Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	30	0	30	4	0	26	4	0	0	0	22	0	22	22	21
2020	77	0	77	10	0	67	11	0	0	0	56	0	56	77	69
2021	109	0	109	14	0	95	16	0	0	0	79	0	79	157	131
2022	155	0	155	19	0	136	42	0	0	0	94	0	94	250	198
2023	142	0	142	18	0	124	21	0	0	0	103	0	103	354	266
2024	187	0	187	23	0	163	42	0	0	0	121	0	121	475	337
2025	187	0	187	23	0	164	43	0	0	0	121	0	121	596	402
2026	152	0	152	19	0	133	22	0	0	-10	120	0	120	716	461
2027	155	0	155	19	0	136	23	0	0	10	103	0	103	819	507
2028	189	0	189	24	0	165	41	0	0	0	124	0	124	943	558
2029	229	0	229	29	0	200	75	0	0	-10	136	0	136	1,079	607
2030	225	0	225	28	0	197	74	0	0	10	113	0	113	1,192	645
Sub.	1,836	0	1,836	230	0	1,607	415	0	0	0	1,192	0	1,192	1,192	645
Rem.	2,730	0	2,730	341	0	2,389	1,967	0	0	0	422	0	422	1,614	764
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,996</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>764</b>
Disc	1,631	0	1,631	204	0	1,427	669	0	0	-6	764	0	764	764	764

#### RESERVES and NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

##### Net Present Value Before Income Tax

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019				Oil Equivalents				Reserve Life Indic. (yr)		Disc	NPV Metrics - Co. Int.		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Rate %	NPV M\$	\$/boe	\$ per 1st yr boe/d	
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	66	0	66	58	1.000	66	100	17.0	153.5	0	1,614	24.28	1,360,342	
Total: Oil Eq.	Mbboe	66	0	66	58	1.000	66	100	17.0	153.5	5	1,083	16.29	912,739	
Total: Gas Eq.	MMcfe	399	0	399	349						8	874	13.14	736,068	
											10	764	11.49	643,909	
											12	673	10.13	567,439	
											15	564	8.49	475,537	
											20	434	6.52	365,488	

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: PPP  
 Development Class: Total  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

### Economic Forecast Summary

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Year	Total Oil Production				Total Gas Production				Total NGL Production				Total Oil Eq. Production			
	Gross Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily Mcf/d	Gross Yearly MMcf	Net Yearly MMcf	Price \$/Mcf	Gross Daily bbl/d	Gross Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl	Gross Daily boe/d	Gross Yearly Mboe	Net Yearly Mboe
2019	15	812	296	42	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	812	296	42
2020	15	705	257	36	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	705	257	36
2021	15	617	225	32	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	617	225	32
2022	15	549	200	28	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	549	200	28
2023	14	488	178	25	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	488	178	25
2024	14	442	161	23	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	442	161	23
2025	14	400	146	21	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	400	146	21
2026	13	359	131	19	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	359	131	19
2027	13	331	121	17	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	331	121	17
2028	13	307	112	16	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	307	112	16
2029	13	285	104	15	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	285	104	15
2030	13	266	97	14	68.68	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	266	97	14
Sub.		2,029	289	68.68		0	0	0	0.00		0	0	0.00		2,029	289
Rem.		371	53	68.68		0	0	0	0.00		0	0	0.00		371	53
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>2,400</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>68.68</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>		<b>2,400</b>	<b>342</b>	

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Year	Co. Revenue Before Burdens			Royalty Burdens		Net Rev. After Royalty M\$	Operating Expenses M\$	Mineral + Capital Taxes M\$	Other Income/ Expenses M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Net Operating Income M\$	Capital Invstmt M\$	Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$								Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	3,261	0	3,261	408	0	2,854	1,045	0	0	0	1,809	0	1,809	1,809	1,725
2020	2,845	0	2,845	356	0	2,489	987	0	0	0	1,502	0	1,502	3,311	3,027
2021	2,504	0	2,504	313	0	2,191	941	0	0	0	1,251	0	1,251	4,561	4,012
2022	2,235	0	2,235	279	0	1,956	904	0	0	0	1,052	0	1,052	5,613	4,766
2023	1,989	0	1,989	249	0	1,741	851	0	0	0	889	0	889	6,503	5,345
2024	1,811	0	1,811	226	0	1,584	827	0	0	0	757	0	757	7,260	5,793
2025	1,639	0	1,639	205	0	1,434	799	0	0	0	635	0	635	7,895	6,135
2026	1,471	0	1,471	184	0	1,287	760	0	0	0	527	0	527	8,422	6,393
2027	1,360	0	1,360	170	0	1,190	746	0	0	10	435	0	435	8,856	6,586
2028	1,266	0	1,266	158	0	1,108	733	0	0	0	374	0	374	9,231	6,737
2029	1,176	0	1,176	147	0	1,029	721	0	0	0	308	0	308	9,538	6,850
2030	1,099	0	1,099	137	0	962	711	0	0	10	241	0	241	9,779	6,931
Sub.	22,658	0	22,658	2,832	0	19,825	10,026	0	0	20	9,779	0	9,779	9,779	6,931
Rem.	4,159	0	4,159	520	0	3,639	3,132	0	0	118	390	0	390	10,169	7,054
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>26,817</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,817</b>	<b>3,352</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23,465</b>	<b>13,159</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>7,054</b>
Disc	16,109	0	16,109	2,014	0	14,096	7,018	0	0	24	7,054	0	7,054	7,054	7,054

#### RESERVES and NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

##### Net Present Value Before Income Tax

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			Disc	NPV Metrics - Co. Int.		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index		Rate %	NPV M\$	\$/boe
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	390	0	390	342	1.000	390	100	17.0	8.2	0	10,169	26.04	78,165
Total: Oil Eq.	Mbboe	390	0	390	342	1.000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5	8,339	21.36	64,096
Total: Gas Eq.	MMcfe	2,343	0	2,343	2,050						8	7,517	19.25	57,779
											10	7,054	18.06	54,218
											12	6,645	17.02	51,080
											15	6,118	15.67	47,027
											20	5,414	13.86	41,614

## SECURITIES REPORTING

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<b>Page</b>
<b>OUTLINE</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>DISCUSSION</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>AFTER TAX FORECAST PRICING RESERVES DATA</b>	
Table FP-1      Summary of Oil and Gas Reserves	<b>69</b>
Table FP-2      Summary Net Present Values of Future Net Revenue	<b>70</b>
Table FP-3      Total Future Net Revenue (Undiscounted)	<b>71</b>
Table FP-4      Future Net Revenue by Product Type	<b>72</b>
Table FP-5      Forecast Prices Used	<b>73</b>
Table FP-6A      Table FP-6A Reserves Reconciliation - Current Year	<b>77</b>
Table FP-6B      Reserves Reconciliation - Previous Year	<b>78</b>
Table FP-7      Undeveloped Reserves Attributed In Current Year	<b>79</b>
Table FP-8      Summary of First Year Production	<b>80</b>
<b>AFTER TAX CONSTANT PRICING RESERVES DATA</b>	
Table CP-1      Summary of Oil and Gas Reserves	<b>81</b>
Table CP-2      Summary Net Present Values of Future Net Revenue	<b>82</b>
Table CP-3      Total Future Net Revenue (Undiscounted)	<b>83</b>
Table CP-4      Future Net Revenue by Product Type	<b>84</b>
Table CP-5      Constant Prices Used	<b>85</b>
Table CP-6      Reserves Reconciliation	<b>87</b>
Table CP-7      Undeveloped Reserves Attributed In Current Year	<b>88</b>
Table CP-8      Summary of First Year Production	<b>89</b>

## SECURITIES REPORTING OUTLINE

### **PART 1 DATE OF STATEMENT**

- 1.1 Relevant Dates
  - 1. Effective Date
  - 2. Data Date
  - 3. Preparation Date

### **PART 2 DISCLOSURE OF RESERVES DATA**

- 2.1 Reserves Data (Forecast Prices and Costs)
  - 1. Breakdown of Proved Reserves
  - 2. Net Present Value of Future Net Revenue
  - 3. Additional Information Concerning Future Net Revenue

### **PART 3 PRICING ASSUMPTIONS**

- 3.2 Forecast Prices Used in Estimates

### **PART 4 RECONCILIATION OF CHANGES IN RESERVES**

- 4.1 Reserves Reconciliation

### **PART 5 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATING TO RESERVES DATA**

- 5.1 Undeveloped Reserves
- 5.2 Significant Factors or Uncertainties
- 5.3 Future Development Costs

### **PART 6 OTHER OIL AND GAS INFORMATION**

- 6.3 Forward Contracts
- 6.5 Tax Horizon
- 6.8 Production Estimates

## SECURITIES REPORTING DISCUSSION

The Canadian Securities Administrators (CSA) have set out disclosure standards for Canadian publicly traded oil and gas companies in National Instrument 51-101 (NI 51-101).

This section presents reserves data following the item numbering and formatting in CSA Form 51-101F1 and the sample tables contained in Appendix 1 to the NI 51-101 Companion Policy (51-101CP). This section has been provided to assist the Company in preparing the disclosure required by NI 51-101 and is not intended to be reproduced "as is" in order to satisfy those requirements. The information provided relates only to certain parts of the disclosure required by NI 51-101 and, as a whole, is not presented in a format suitable for compliance with those requirements. It is the Company's responsibility to prepare the format for its disclosure and to ensure compliance with the disclosure requirements of NI 51-101.

The Report on Reserves Data, Form 51-101F2, is provided separately.

***Note Regarding Nomenclature:***

Throughout this report, "Company Interest" reserves refers to the sum of royalty interest\* and working interest reserves before deduction of royalty burdens payable. "Working Interest" reserves equate to those reserves that are referred to as "Company Gross" reserves by the Canadian Securities Administrators (CSA) in NI 51-101.

In this Securities Reporting section, Company Gross (or working interest) volumes are presented in tables to correspond to NI 51-101 disclosure requirements.

*\*Royalty interest reserves include royalty volumes derived only from other working interest owners.*

### **PART 1        DATE OF STATEMENT**

#### **Item 1.1      Relevant Dates**

**1. Effective Date:**

The effective date of the reserves estimates and revenue projections in this report is December 31, 2018

**2. Data Date:**

Estimates of reserves and projections of production were prepared using well information and production data provided by the Company to December 31, 2018.

The Company has provided GLJ with a representation letter confirming that complete and correct information has been provided to GLJ.

3. Preparation Date:

The preparation date (the latest date of receipt of information relevant to this evaluation) of this report is February 14, 2019.

## **PART 2 DISCLOSURE OF RESERVES DATA**

**Item 2.1 Reserves Data (Forecast Prices and Costs)**

1. Breakdown of Reserves (Forecast Case)

Refer to Table FP-1

2. Net Present Value of Future Net Revenue (Forecast Case)

Refer to Table FP-2

3. Additional Information Concerning Future Net Revenue (Forecast Case)

(a) and (b) Undiscounted Revenue and Costs

Refer to Table FP-3

(c) Discounted Future Net Revenue by Product Type

Refer to Table FP-4

**Item 2.2 Reserves Data (Constant Prices and Costs) [OPTIONAL DISCLOSURE]**

**Note: Effective January 1, 2008, all information relating to Constant prices and Costs is optional disclosure under NI 51-101.**

1. Breakdown of Reserves (Constant Case)

Refer to Table CP-1

2. Net Present Value of Future Net Revenue (Constant Case)

Refer to Table CP-2

3. Additional Information Concerning Future Net Revenue (Constant Case)

(a) and (b) Undiscounted Revenue and Costs

Refer to Table CP-3

(c) Discounted Future Net Revenue by Product Type

Refer to Table CP-4

## PART 3 PRICING ASSUMPTIONS

### Item 3.1 Constant Prices Used in Estimates *[OPTIONAL DISCLOSURE]*

The reference benchmark prices (reflecting the average of the first day posted prices in each of the 12 months of the Company's fiscal year) used in the Constant price analysis, are provided in Table CP-5.

### Item 3.2 Forecast Prices Used in Estimates

1. (a) The forecast reference prices used in preparing the Company's reserves data are provided in Table FP-5.

This price forecast is GLJ's standard price forecast effective January 1, 2019.

## PART 4 RECONCILIATION OF CHANGES IN RESERVES

### Item 4.1 Reserves Reconciliation

Tables FP-6A and FP-6B provide reconciliations of Company Gross reserves based on forecast prices and costs for the current and prior year-end evaluations, respectively.

## PART 5 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATING TO RESERVES DATA

### Item 5.1 Undeveloped Reserves

#### 1.(a) and 2.(a) Year First Attributed

Table FP-7 provides a summary of the undeveloped reserves first attributed during the current fiscal year and the Company total at the current year-end effective date.

#### 1.(b) and 2.(b) General Basis for Reserves and Timing of Development

Proved and probable undeveloped reserves have been estimated in accordance with procedures and standards contained in the COGE Handbook.

There are no undeveloped reserves associated with the Company's reserves assets.

### Item 5.2 Significant Factors or Uncertainties

The evaluated oil and gas properties of the Company have no material extraordinary risks or uncertainties beyond those which are inherent of an oil and gas producing company.

**Item 5.3 Future Development Costs**

There are no development costs.

**PART 6 OTHER OIL AND GAS INFORMATION****Item 6.3 Forward Contracts**

In accordance with the provisions in NI 51-101, the impact of the Company's financial hedges has not been included in this report.

**Item 6.5 Tax Horizon**

Based on after tax economic forecasts prepared by GLJ, income taxes are not payable by the Company in the total proved reserves category and are payable in 2022 in the total proved plus probable reserves category. After tax revenue projections are provided in the After Tax Analysis section of this report.

**Item 6.8 Production Estimates**

Table FP-8 presents a forecast of the Company's production by product type in the first year of forecast.

Production for properties which individually account for 20 percent or more of the Company's forecast production (total proved plus probable reserves, boe basis) in the first year of forecast has been identified separately in these tables.

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

**Table FP-1**

Reserve Class: **Various**  
 Development Class: **Classifications**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

**Summary Of Oil And Gas Reserves**

Reserves Category	Light & Medium Oil		Oil Equivalent	
	Company Gross Mbbl	Company Net Mbbl	Company Gross Mboe	Company Net Mboe
PROVED				
Producing	255	223	255	223
Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0
Undeveloped	0	0	0	0
TOTAL PROVED	255	223	255	223
TOTAL PROBABLE	69	60	69	60
TOTAL PROVED PLUS PROBABLE	324	284	324	284
TOTAL POSSIBLE	66	58	66	58
TOTAL PPP	390	342	390	342

Table FP-2

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:  
 Various  
 Classifications  
 GLJ (2019-01)  
 December 31, 2018

### Summary Net Present Values of Future Net Revenue

Reserves Category	Net Present Values of Future Net Revenue Before Income Taxes Discounted At (%/year)					Net Present Values of Future Net Revenue After Income Taxes Discounted At (%/year)					Unit Value Before Income Tax Discounted at 10%/year	
	0% M\$	5% M\$	10% M\$	15% M\$	20% M\$	0% M\$	5% M\$	10% M\$	15% M\$	20% M\$	\$/boe	\$/Mcfe
<b>PROVED</b>												
Producing	6,485	5,638	4,973	4,444	4,018	6,485	5,638	4,973	4,444	4,018	22.26	3.71
Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Undeveloped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL PROVED</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>5,638</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>4,444</b>	<b>4,018</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>5,638</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>4,444</b>	<b>4,018</b>	<b>22.26</b>	<b>3.71</b>
<b>TOTAL PROBABLE</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>17.59</b>	<b>2.93</b>
<b>TOTAL PROVED PLUS PROBABLE</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>7,072</b>	<b>6,035</b>	<b>5,258</b>	<b>4,659</b>	<b>8,117</b>	<b>6,821</b>	<b>5,859</b>	<b>5,130</b>	<b>4,565</b>	<b>21.27</b>	<b>3.54</b>
<b>TOTAL POSSIBLE</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>1,226</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>15.09</b>	<b>2.52</b>
<b>TOTAL PPP</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>6,909</b>	<b>5,888</b>	<b>5,135</b>	<b>9,962</b>	<b>8,047</b>	<b>6,712</b>	<b>5,751</b>	<b>5,036</b>	<b>20.22</b>	<b>3.37</b>

**Notes**

1. Unit values are based on Company Net Reserves.

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Various**  
 Development Class: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

**Table FP-3**  
**Total Future Net Revenue (Undiscounted)**

Reserves Category	Revenue M\$	Royalties M\$	Operating Costs M\$	Capital Development Costs M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Future Net Revenue Before Income Taxes M\$	Income Tax M\$	Future Net Revenue After Income Taxes M\$
Proved Producing	18,123	2,265	9,194	0	179	6,485	-	6,485
Proved Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
Proved Undeveloped	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
<b>Total Proved</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>9,194</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6,485</b>
<b>Total Probable</b>	<b>5,679</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>2,960</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>1,631</b>
<b>Total Proved Plus Probable</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>12,153</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>8,117</b>
<b>Total Possible</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1,846</b>
<b>Total PPP</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>15,239</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>9,962</b>

**Notes**

1. Disclosure is required for Total Proved and Proved Plus Probable reserves

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
 \$US Dollars

Table FP-4

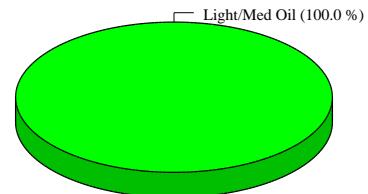
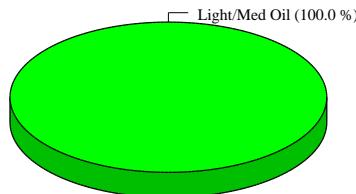
Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: GLJ (2019-01)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

**Future Net Revenue by Product Type**

	Future Net Revenue Before Income Taxes [2] (Discounted at 10% per year)		
	M\$	\$/boe	\$/Mcfe
<b><i>Proved Producing</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	4,973	22.26	3.71
<b>Total: Proved Producing</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>22.26</b>	<b>3.71</b>
<b><i>Proved Developed Non-Producing</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	0	0.00	0.00
<b>Total: Proved Developed Non-Producing</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b><i>Proved Undeveloped</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	0	0.00	0.00
<b>Total: Proved Undeveloped</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
<b><i>Total Proved</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	4,973	22.26	3.71
<b>Total: Total Proved</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>22.26</b>	<b>3.71</b>
<b><i>Total Probable</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	1,063	17.59	2.93
<b>Total: Total Probable</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>17.59</b>	<b>2.93</b>
<b><i>Total Proved Plus Probable</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	6,035	21.27	3.54
<b>Total: Total Proved Plus Probable</b>	<b>6,035</b>	<b>21.27</b>	<b>3.54</b>
<b><i>Total Possible</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	873	15.09	2.52
<b>Total: Total Possible</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>15.09</b>	<b>2.52</b>
<b><i>Total PPP</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	6,909	20.22	3.37
<b>Total: Total PPP</b>	<b>6,909</b>	<b>20.22</b>	<b>3.37</b>

**Notes**

1. Including solution gas and other by-products
2. Other company revenue and costs not related to a specific production group have been allocated proportionately to production groups. Unit values are based on Company Net Reserves.

**Percentage of Future Net Revenue (10% DCF)****Total PPP****Total PPP****Total PPP**

**Table FP-5 (1 of 4)**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

Year	Inflation %	CADUSD Exchange Rate USD/CAD	NYMEX WTI Near Month Futures Contract Crude Oil at Cushing, Oklahoma		Brent Blend Crude Oil FOB North Sea	MSW, Light Crude Oil (40 API, 0.3%S) at Edmonton	Bow River Crude Oil Stream Quality at Hardisty	WCS Crude Oil Stream Quality at Hardisty	Heavy Crude Oil Proxy (12 API) at Hardisty	Light Sour Crude Oil (35 API, 1.2%S) at Cromer	Medium Crude Oil (29 API, 2.0%S) at Cromer	Alberta Natural Gas Liquids (Then Current Dollars)			
			Constant 2019 \$ USD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Spec Ethane CAD/bbl	Edmonton Propane CAD/bbl	Edmonton Butane CAD/bbl	Edmonton C5+ Stream Quality CAD/bbl
2019	0.0	0.7500	56.25	56.25	63.25	63.33	48.17	47.67	37.65	62.07	58.90	5.69	25.33	21.45	67.67
2020	2.0	0.7700	61.76	63.00	68.50	75.32	58.94	58.44	51.21	73.82	70.05	7.20	32.39	37.66	79.22
2021	2.0	0.7900	64.40	67.00	71.25	79.75	66.32	65.82	59.51	78.15	74.16	8.51	36.68	47.85	83.54
2022	2.0	0.8100	65.96	70.00	73.00	81.48	68.40	67.90	61.62	79.85	75.78	9.27	39.11	57.04	85.49
2023	2.0	0.8200	66.98	72.50	75.50	83.54	70.62	70.12	63.82	81.87	77.69	10.12	41.77	58.48	87.80
2024	2.0	0.8250	67.93	75.00	78.00	86.06	73.23	72.73	66.45	84.34	80.04	10.42	43.03	60.24	90.30
2025	2.0	0.8250	68.82	77.50	80.50	89.09	76.26	75.76	69.48	87.31	82.85	10.78	44.55	62.36	93.33
2026	2.0	0.8250	70.00	80.41	83.41	92.62	79.78	79.28	73.01	90.77	86.13	11.03	46.31	64.83	96.86
2027	2.0	0.8250	70.00	82.02	85.02	94.57	81.74	81.24	74.96	92.68	87.95	11.27	47.28	66.20	98.81
2028	2.0	0.8250	70.00	83.66	86.66	96.56	83.72	83.22	76.95	94.63	89.80	11.48	48.28	67.59	100.80
2029	2.0	0.8250	70.00	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr

Historical futures contract price is an average of the daily settlement price of the near month contract over the calendar month.

**Table FP-5 (2 of 4)**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**Natural Gas and Sulphur**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

Year	NYMEX Henry Hub Near Month Contract		Midwest Price at Chicago	AECO/NIT Spot	Alliance Transfer Pool Spot	Alberta Plant Gate				Saskatchewan Plant Gate				British Columbia			Sulphur FOB Vancouver USD/lt	Alberta Sulphur at Plant Gate CAD/lt
	Constant 2019 \$ USD/MMBtu	Then Current USD/MMBtu				Then Current USD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu	Constant 2019 \$ CAD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu	ARP CAD/MMBtu	SaskEnergy CAD/MMBtu	Spot CAD/MMBtu	Sumas Spot USD/MMBtu	Westcoast Station 2 CAD/MMBtu	Spot Plant Gate CAD/MMBtu			
2019	3.00	3.00	2.90	1.85	2.47	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.74	1.95	2.73	1.52	1.32	130.00	123.33		
2020	3.09	3.15	3.05	2.29	2.29	2.03	2.07	2.07	2.07	2.17	2.19	2.70	2.04	1.83	132.60	122.21		
2021	3.22	3.35	3.25	2.67	2.67	2.35	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.54	2.57	2.90	2.42	2.21	135.25	121.20		
2022	3.30	3.50	3.40	2.90	2.90	2.51	2.66	2.66	2.66	2.76	2.80	3.05	2.65	2.43	137.96	120.32		
2023	3.35	3.63	3.53	3.14	3.14	2.69	2.91	2.91	2.91	3.01	3.04	3.18	2.94	2.73	140.72	121.61		
2024	3.35	3.70	3.60	3.23	3.23	2.71	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.09	3.13	3.25	3.13	2.91	143.53	123.98		
2025	3.35	3.77	3.67	3.34	3.34	2.75	3.10	3.10	3.10	3.20	3.24	3.32	3.24	3.02	146.40	127.45		
2026	3.35	3.85	3.75	3.41	3.41	2.76	3.17	3.17	3.17	3.27	3.31	3.40	3.31	3.09	149.32	130.99		
2027	3.35	3.93	3.83	3.48	3.48	2.76	3.24	3.24	3.24	3.34	3.38	3.48	3.38	3.16	152.31	134.62		
2028	3.35	4.00	3.90	3.54	3.54	2.76	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.40	3.44	3.55	3.44	3.22	152.31	134.62		
2029	3.35	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	2.76	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr		

Unless otherwise stated, the gas price reference point is the receipt point on the applicable provincial gas transmission system known as the plant gate.

The plant gate price represents the price before raw gathering and processing charges are deducted.

**Table FP-5 (3 of 4)**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**International**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

Year	Inflation %	NYMEX WTI Near Month Futures Contract Crude Oil at Cushing, Oklahoma			Light Louisiana Sweet Crude Oil			Maya Crude Oil			Brent Blend Crude Oil FOB North Sea			NYMEX Henry Hub Near Month Contract			National Balancing Point (UK)
		CADUSD Exchange Rate USD/CAD	GBPUSD Exchange Rate USD/GBP	EURUSD Exchange Rate USD/EUR	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu	Then Current USD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu	
2019	0.0	0.7500	1.2750	1.1400	56.25	75.00	61.75	82.33	55.03	73.37	63.25	84.33	3.00	4.00	8.10	10.80	
2020	2.0	0.7700	1.3000	1.1500	63.00	81.82	67.00	87.01	59.60	77.40	68.50	88.96	3.15	4.09	7.90	10.26	
2021	2.0	0.7900	1.3000	1.1500	67.00	84.81	71.00	89.87	61.99	78.47	71.25	90.19	3.35	4.24	7.75	9.81	
2022	2.0	0.8100	1.3000	1.1500	70.00	86.42	74.00	91.36	63.51	78.41	73.00	90.12	3.50	4.32	7.60	9.38	
2023	2.0	0.8200	1.3000	1.1500	72.50	88.41	76.50	93.29	65.68	80.10	75.50	92.07	3.63	4.43	7.60	9.27	
2024	2.0	0.8250	1.3000	1.1500	75.00	90.91	79.00	95.76	67.86	82.25	78.00	94.55	3.70	4.48	7.60	9.21	
2025	2.0	0.8250	1.3000	1.1500	77.50	93.94	81.50	98.79	70.03	84.89	80.50	97.58	3.77	4.57	7.60	9.21	
2026	2.0	0.8250	1.3000	1.1500	80.41	97.47	84.41	102.32	72.57	87.96	83.41	101.10	3.85	4.67	7.75	9.39	
2027	2.0	0.8250	1.3000	1.1500	82.02	99.42	86.02	104.27	73.97	89.66	85.02	103.05	3.93	4.76	7.90	9.58	
2028	2.0	0.8250	1.3000	1.1500	83.66	101.41	87.66	106.25	75.39	91.39	86.66	105.04	4.00	4.85	7.90	9.58	
2029	2.0	0.8250	1.3000	1.1500	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	

Historical futures contract price is an average of the daily settlement price of the near month contract over the calendar month.

**Table FP-5 (4 of 4)**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**US Liquids and Natural Gas**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

Year	US Natural Gas Liquids (Then Current Dollars)								US Natural Gas (Then Current Dollars)	
	Conway				Mont Belvieu				Rockies Natural Gas USD/MMBtu	Algonquin City-Gates Natural Gas USD/MMBtu
	80%-20% E/P Mix USD/bbl	Propane USD/bbl	Butane USD/bbl	Condensate USD/bbl	Ethane USD/bbl	Propane USD/bbl	Butane USD/bbl	Condensate USD/bbl		
2019	7.50	29.25	36.56	52.31	10.50	33.75	39.38	54.56	2.70	4.40
2020	7.88	32.76	40.95	58.59	11.03	37.80	44.10	61.11	2.85	4.55
2021	8.38	34.84	43.55	62.31	11.72	40.20	46.90	64.99	3.05	4.55
2022	8.75	36.40	45.50	65.10	12.25	42.00	49.00	67.90	3.20	4.50
2023	9.08	37.70	47.13	67.42	12.71	43.50	50.75	70.33	3.33	4.63
2024	9.25	39.00	48.75	69.75	12.95	45.00	52.50	72.75	3.40	4.70
2025	9.42	40.30	50.38	72.08	13.19	46.50	54.25	75.17	3.47	4.77
2026	9.63	41.81	52.27	74.78	13.47	48.25	56.29	78.00	3.55	4.85
2027	9.83	42.65	53.31	76.28	13.75	49.21	57.41	79.56	3.63	4.93
2028	10.00	43.50	54.38	77.80	14.00	50.20	58.56	81.15	3.70	5.00
2029	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr	+2.0%/yr

Butane prices at Conway and Mont Belvieu represent a blended price of two thirds normal butane and one third iso-butane.

**TABLE FP-6A**  
**PARK PLACE ENERGY INC.**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2018**  
**RECONCILIATION OF COMPANY GROSS RESERVES**  
**BY PRINCIPAL PRODUCT TYPE**

**FORECAST PRICES AND COSTS**

FACTORS	Total Light and Medium Crude			Total Heavy Crude			Total Natural Gas			Total Natural Gas Liquids			BOE		
	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (MMcf)	Probable (MMcf)	Proved + Probable (MMcf)	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (Mboe)	Probable (Mboe)	Proved + Probable (Mboe)
December 31, 2017	237	68	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	68	305
Discoveries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extensions*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infill Drilling*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improved Recovery*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical Revisions	66	1	67	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	67	1	68
Acquisitions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dispositions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Economic Factors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Production	(47)	0	(47)	0	0	0	(5)	0	(5)	0	0	0	(48)	0	(48)
December 31, 2018	255	69	324	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	69	324

\* The above change categories correspond to standards set out in the Canadian Oil and Gas Evaluation Handbook. For reporting under NI 51-101, reserves additions under Infill Drilling, Improved Recovery and Extensions should be combined and reported as "Extensions and Improved Recovery".

**TABLE FP-6B**  
**PARK PLACE ENERGY INC.**  
**DECEMBER 31, 2017**  
**RECONCILIATION OF COMPANY GROSS RESERVES**  
**BY PRINCIPAL PRODUCT TYPE**  
**FORECAST PRICES AND COSTS**

COMPANY TOTAL GROSS FACTORS	Total Light and Medium Crude			Total Heavy Crude			Total Natural Gas			Total Natural Gas Liquids			BOE		
	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (MMcft)	Probable (MMcft)	Proved + Probable (MMcft)	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (Mboe)	Probable (Mboe)	Proved + Probable (Mboe)
December 31, 2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product Type Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted December 31, 2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Discoveries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extensions*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infill Drilling*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improved Recovery*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical Revisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	2	2
Acquisitions	282	68	350	0	0	0	9	(9)	0	0	0	0	284	66	350
Dispositions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Economic Factors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Production	(45)	0	(45)	0	0	0	(9)	0	(9)	0	0	0	(47)	0	(47)
December 31, 2017	237	68	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	68	305

Conventional Reservoirs FACTORS	Light and Medium Crude			Heavy Crude			Natural Gas			Associated Natural Gas Liquids			BOE		
	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (MMcft)	Probable (MMcft)	Proved + Probable (MMcft)	Proved (Mbbl)	Probable (Mbbl)	Proved + Probable (Mbbl)	Proved (Mboe)	Probable (Mboe)	Proved + Probable (Mboe)
December 31, 2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product Type Transfers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjusted December 31, 2016	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Discoveries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extensions*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infill Drilling*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Improved Recovery*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Technical Revisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	2	2
Acquisitions	282	68	350	0	0	0	9	(9)	0	0	0	0	284	66	350
Dispositions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Economic Factors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Production	(45)	0	(45)	0	0	0	(9)	0	(9)	0	0	0	(47)	0	(47)
December 31, 2017	237	68	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	68	305

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
 \$US Dollars

Table FP-7

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: GLJ (2019-01)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

### Undeveloped Reserves Attributed in Current Year

#### Proved Undeveloped

Light & Medium Oil (Mbbl)		Heavy Oil (Mbbl)		Conventional Natural Gas (MMcf)				Natural Gas Liquids (Mbbl)		BOE (Mboe)	
				Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total
Attributed This Year*	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

#### Probable Undeveloped

Light & Medium Oil (Mbbl)		Heavy Oil (Mbbl)		Conventional Natural Gas (MMcf)				Natural Gas Liquids (Mbbl)		BOE (Mboe)	
				Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total
Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

\* Refers to reserves first attributed in this fiscal year ending on the effective date.

BOE Factors:	HVY OIL 1.0	RES GAS 6.0	PROPANE 1.0
COND	1.0	SLN GAS 6.0	BUTANE 1.0
			ETHANE 1.0
			SULPHUR 0.0

Table FP-8

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
                  \$US Dollars

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

Various  
 Classifications  
 GLJ (2019-01)  
 December 31, 2018

### Summary of First Year Production

Entity Description	Light & Medium Oil		Oil Equivalent	
	Company Gross bbl/d	Company Net bbl/d	Company Gross boe/d	Company Net boe/d
<i>Proved Producing</i>				
Cendere	127	111	127	111
<b>Total: Proved Producing</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>111</b>
<i>Total Proved</i>				
Cendere	127	111	127	111
<b>Total: Total Proved</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>111</b>
<i>Total Proved Plus Probable</i>				
Cendere	129	113	129	113
<b>Total: Total Proved Plus Probable</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>113</b>
<i>Total PPP</i>				
Cendere	130	114	130	114
<b>Total: Total PPP</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>114</b>

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

**Table CP-1**

Reserve Class: **Various**  
 Development Class: **Classification**  
 Pricing: **SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

**Summary Of Oil And Gas Reserves**

Reserves Category	Light & Medium Oil		Oil Equivalent	
	Company Gross Mbbl	Company Net Mbbl	Company Gross Mboe	Company Net Mboe
PROVED				
Producing	255	224	255	224
Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0
Undeveloped	0	0	0	0
TOTAL PROVED	255	224	255	224
TOTAL PROBABLE	69	60	69	60
TOTAL PROVED PLUS PROBABLE	324	283	324	283
TOTAL POSSIBLE	66	58	66	58
TOTAL PPP	390	342	390	342

Table CP-2

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

Various  
 Classifications  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Summary Net Present Values of Future Net Revenue

Reserves Category	Net Present Values of Future Net Revenue Before Income Taxes Discounted At (%/year)					Net Present Values of Future Net Revenue After Income Taxes Discounted At (%/year)					Unit Value Before Income Tax Discounted at 10%/year	
	0% M\$	5% M\$	10% M\$	15% M\$	20% M\$	0% M\$	5% M\$	10% M\$	15% M\$	20% M\$	\$/boe	\$/Mcfe
PROVED												
Producing	6,799	5,977	5,326	4,805	4,381	6,754	5,936	5,289	4,770	4,348	23.83	3.97
Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Undeveloped	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
TOTAL PROVED	6,799	5,977	5,326	4,805	4,381	6,754	5,936	5,289	4,770	4,348	23.83	3.97
TOTAL PROBABLE	1,755	1,278	963	749	599	1,427	1,037	779	605	483	16.06	2.68
TOTAL PROVED PLUS PROBABLE	8,554	7,255	6,289	5,554	4,980	8,180	6,973	6,068	5,374	4,831	22.19	3.70
TOTAL POSSIBLE	1,614	1,083	764	564	434	1,575	1,065	756	560	432	13.13	2.19
TOTAL PPP	10,169	8,339	7,054	6,118	5,414	9,755	8,038	6,823	5,934	5,263	20.64	3.44

#### Notes

1. Unit values are based on Company Net Reserves.

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

**Table CP-3**

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:  
**Various  
Classifications  
SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
December 31, 2018**

**Total Future Net Revenue (Undiscounted)**

Reserves Category	Revenue M\$	Royalties M\$	Operating Costs M\$	Capital Development Costs M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Future Net Revenue Before Income Taxes M\$	Income Tax M\$	Future Net Revenue After Income Taxes M\$
Proved Producing	17,544	2,193	8,414	0	137	6,799	45	6,754
Proved Developed Non-Producing	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
Proved Undeveloped	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-
<b>Total Proved</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>8,414</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>6,754</b>
<b>Total Probable</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>2,363</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1,427</b>
<b>Total Proved Plus Probable</b>	<b>22,250</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>10,777</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>8,180</b>
<b>Total Possible</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,575</b>
<b>Total PPP</b>	<b>26,817</b>	<b>3,352</b>	<b>13,159</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>9,755</b>

**Notes**

1. Disclosure is required for Total Proved and Proved Plus Probable reserves

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
 \$US Dollars

Table CP-4

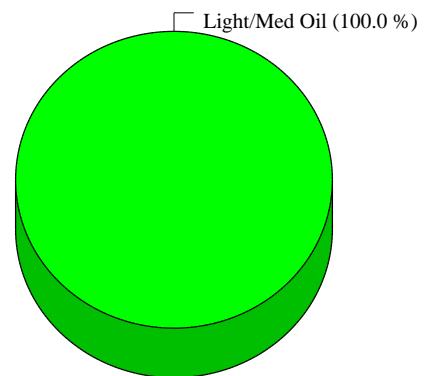
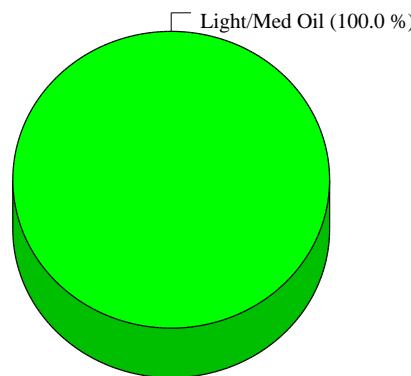
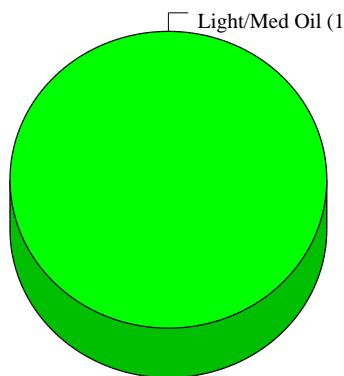
Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

**Future Net Revenue by Product Type**

	Future Net Revenue Before Income Taxes [2] (Discounted at 10% per year)		
	M\$	\$/boe	\$/Mcfe
<b><i>Proved Producing</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	5,326	23.83	3.97
<b>Total: Proved Producing</b>	<b>5,326</b>	<b>23.83</b>	<b>3.97</b>
<b><i>Total Proved</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	5,326	23.83	3.97
<b>Total: Total Proved</b>	<b>5,326</b>	<b>23.83</b>	<b>3.97</b>
<b><i>Total Proved Plus Probable</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	6,289	22.19	3.70
<b>Total: Total Proved Plus Probable</b>	<b>6,289</b>	<b>22.19</b>	<b>3.70</b>
<b><i>Total PPP</i></b>			
Light & Medium Oil [1]	7,054	20.64	3.44
<b>Total: Total PPP</b>	<b>7,054</b>	<b>20.64</b>	<b>3.44</b>

**Notes**

1. Including solution gas and other by-products
2. Other company revenue and costs not related to a specific production group have been allocated proportionately to production groups. Unit values are based on Company Net Reserves.

**Percentage of Future Net Revenue (10% DCF)****Total Proved****Total Proved Plus Probable****Total PPP**

**Table CP-5**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

Inflation %	CADUSD Exchange Rate USD/CAD	NYMEX WTI Near Month Futures Contract Crude Oil at Cushing, Oklahoma		Brent Blend Crude Oil FOB North Sea	Light, Sweet Crude Oil (40 API, 0.3%S) at Edmonton	Bow River Crude Oil Stream Quality at Hardisty	WCS Crude Oil Stream Quality at Hardisty	Heavy Crude Oil Proxy (12 API) at Hardisty	Light Sour Crude Oil (35 API, 1.2%S) at Cromer	Medium Crude Oil (29 API, 2.0%S) at Cromer	Alberta Natural Gas Liquids (Then Current Dollars)			Edmonton C5+ Stream Quality CAD/bbl
		Constant 2019 \$ USD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Spec Ethane CAD/bbl	Edmonton Propane CAD/bbl	Edmonton Butane CAD/bbl	Edmonton C5+ Stream Quality CAD/bbl		
0.0	0.7754	65.56	65.56	71.54	70.07	50.41	50.44	40.76	73.74	70.42	4.35	27.77	33.82	79.39

**Table CP-5**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**Natural Gas and Sulphur**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

NYMEX Henry Hub Near Month Contract	Midwest Price at Chicago	AECO/NIT Spot	Alliance Transfer Pool Spot	Alberta Plant Gate				Saskatchewan Plant Gate				British Columbia		Alberta Sulphur at Plant Gate CAD/lt
				Spot				Constant 2019 \$ CAD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu	ARP CAD/MMBtu	SaskEnergy CAD/MMBtu	Spot CAD/MMBtu	Sumas Spot USD/MMBtu	Westcoast Station 2 CAD/MMBtu
3.10	3.10	3.05	1.46	1.46	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.35	1.56	2.70	1.44	1.23	136.71	126.31

**Table CP-5**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**International**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

Inflation %	CADUSD Exchange Rate USD/CAD	GBPUSD Exchange Rate USD/GBP	EURUSD Exchange Rate USD/EUR	NYMEX WTI Near Month Futures Contract Crude Oil at Cushing, Oklahoma		Light Louisiana Sweet Crude Oil		Maya Crude Oil		Brent Blend Crude Oil FOB North Sea		NYMEX Henry Hub Near Month Contract		National Balancing Point (UK)	
				Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/bbl	Then Current CAD/bbl	Then Current USD/MMBtu	Then Current CAD/MMBtu		
0.0	0.7754	1.3379	1.1827	65.56	84.55	70.52	90.95	63.04	81.30	71.54	92.26	3.10	4.00	7.78	10.03

**Table CP-5**  
**GLJ Petroleum Consultants**  
**US Liquids and Natural Gas**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**Effective January 1, 2019**

US Natural Gas Liquids (Then Current Dollars)								US Natural Gas (Then Current Dollars)	
Conway				Mont Belvieu				Rockies	Algonquin
80%-20% E/P Mix USD/bbl	Propane USD/bbl	Butane USD/bbl	Condensate USD/bbl	Ethane USD/bbl	Propane USD/bbl	Butane USD/bbl	Condensate USD/bbl	Natural Gas USD/MMBtu	City-Gates Natural Gas USD/MMBtu
6.05	31.32	39.74	54.71	13.50	37.65	45.61	60.42	2.74	3.22

**TABLE CP-6**  
**RESERVES RECONCILIATION**

A reserves reconciliation for the constant price analysis has not been prepared.

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
 \$US Dollars

Table CP-7

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

## Undeveloped Reserves Attributed in Current Year

### Proved Undeveloped

		Conventional Natural							
Light & Medium Oil (Mbbl)		Heavy Oil (Mbbl)		Gas (MMcf)		Natural Gas Liquids (Mbbl)		BOE (Mboe)	
Attributed This Year*	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### Probable Undeveloped

		Conventional Natural							
Light & Medium Oil (Mbbl)		Heavy Oil (Mbbl)		Gas (MMcf)		Natural Gas Liquids (Mbbl)		BOE (Mboe)	
Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total	Attributed This Year	Current Total
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\* Refers to reserves first attributed in this fiscal year ending on the effective date.

BOE Factors:	HVY OIL 1.0	RES GAS 6.0	PROPANE 1.0
COND 1.0	SLN GAS 6.0	BUTANE 1.0	ETHANE 1.0
			SULPHUR 0.0

Table CP-8

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
                  \$US Dollars

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

Various  
 Classifications  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Summary of First Year Production

Entity Description	Light & Medium Oil		Oil Equivalent	
	Company Gross bbl/d	Company Net bbl/d	Company Gross boe/d	Company Net boe/d
<i>Proved Producing</i>				
Cendere	127	111	127	111
<b>Total: Proved Producing</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>111</b>
<i>Total Proved</i>				
Cendere	127	111	127	111
<b>Total: Total Proved</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>111</b>
<i>Total Proved Plus Probable</i>				
Cendere	129	113	129	113
<b>Total: Total Proved Plus Probable</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>113</b>
<i>Total PPP</i>				
Cendere	130	114	130	114
<b>Total: Total PPP</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>114</b>

**AFTER TAX ANALYSIS****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
<b>DISCUSSION</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>FORECAST PRICING AFTER TAX ANALYSIS</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>CONSTANT PRICING AFTER TAX ANALYSIS</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>CONSTANT PRICING AFTER TAX ANALYSIS</b>	

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Turkish income taxes were calculated based on currently legislated tax rates, tax regulations and tax pool information provided by the Company. After tax values for reserves development status or production status subcategories (i.e. developed, undeveloped, producing, non-producing) are calculated by difference.

### ***Tax Pools***

The following tax pools as of the effective date were included in the income tax calculations:

<u>Tax Pool Classification</u>	<u>Write-Off Rate (%)</u>	<u>Tax Pool (M\$)</u>
Drilling and Facility Capital	STL*	7,038.7
Non-Capital Losses	100	0.0

*\*Straight line depreciation method for fixed assets*

### ***Tax Rates***

The corporate income tax rate in Turkey is 22 percent.

## **FORECAST PRICING AFTER TAX ANALYSIS**

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>SUMMARY OF RESERVES AND VALUES</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>ECONOMIC FORECASTS</b>	
Proved Producing	94
Total Proved	97
Total Probable	100
Total Proved Plus Probable	103
Total Possible	106
Total PPP	109

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: GLJ (2019-01)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

## Summary of Reserves and Values

	Proved Producing	Developed Non- Producing	Proved Undevelope d	Total Proved	Total Probable	Total Proved Plus Probable	Total Possible	Total PPP
--	---------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------

### MARKETABLE RESERVES

#### Light & Medium Oil (Mbbl)

Total Company Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Working Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Net After Royalty	223	0	0	223	60	284	58	342

#### Oil Equivalent (Mboe)

Total Company Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Working Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Net After Royalty	223	0	0	223	60	284	58	342

#### **BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)**

0%	6,485	0	0	6,485	1,999	8,484	1,932	10,416
5%	5,638	0	0	5,638	1,433	7,072	1,267	8,338
8%	5,220	0	0	5,220	1,193	6,413	1,007	7,421
10%	4,973	0	0	4,973	1,063	6,035	873	6,909
12%	4,747	0	0	4,747	951	5,698	763	6,461
15%	4,444	0	0	4,444	813	5,258	631	5,888
20%	4,018	0	0	4,018	641	4,659	475	5,135

#### **AFTER TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)**

0%	6,485	0	0	6,485	1,631	8,117	1,846	9,962
5%	5,638	0	0	5,638	1,182	6,821	1,226	8,047
8%	5,220	0	0	5,220	990	6,211	981	7,192
10%	4,973	0	0	4,973	886	5,859	854	6,712
12%	4,747	0	0	4,747	797	5,544	748	6,292
15%	4,444	0	0	4,444	686	5,130	621	5,751
20%	4,018	0	0	4,018	547	4,565	470	5,036

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0      RES GAS 6.0      PROPANE 1.0      ETHANE 1.0  
 COND 1.0      SLN GAS 6.0      BUTANE 1.0      SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 20, 2019 08:24:53

1192041      Class (A,B1,B2,C,F,I,O,R), GLJ (2019-01), psum

February 20, 2019 08:26:48

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Proved**  
 Development Class: **Producing**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

### Economic Forecast

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

##### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	127	46	41	60.72
2020	3	105	38	34	65.76
2021	3	88	32	28	68.40
2022	3	75	27	24	70.08
2023	2	64	23	20	72.48
2024	2	56	20	18	74.88
2025	2	48	18	15	77.28
2026	2	42	15	13	80.07
2027	2	37	13	12	81.62
2028	2	33	12	11	83.19
2029	2	25	9	8	84.86
2030	0	0	0	0	0.00
Sub.		255	223	70.98	
Rem.		0	0	0.00	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>255</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>70.98</b>	

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

##### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	2,811	0	0	2,811	0	2,811	351	0	0	0	351	2,460	584	449	1,033
2020	2,529	0	0	2,529	0	2,529	316	0	0	0	316	2,213	596	380	976
2021	2,189	0	0	2,189	0	2,189	274	0	0	0	274	1,916	589	323	912
2022	1,911	0	0	1,911	0	1,911	239	0	0	0	239	1,672	596	281	877
2023	1,682	0	0	1,682	0	1,682	210	0	0	0	210	1,472	593	244	836
2024	1,530	0	0	1,530	0	1,530	191	0	0	0	191	1,338	606	219	825
2025	1,362	0	0	1,362	0	1,362	170	0	0	0	170	1,192	606	192	798
2026	1,233	0	0	1,233	0	1,233	154	0	0	0	154	1,079	608	172	780
2027	1,097	0	0	1,097	0	1,097	137	0	0	0	137	960	598	153	750
2028	1,001	0	0	1,001	0	1,001	125	0	0	0	125	876	607	139	747
2029	779	0	0	779	0	779	97	0	0	0	97	682	552	108	660
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub.	18,123	0	0	18,123	0	18,123	2,265	0	0	0	2,265	15,858	6,533	2,660	9,194
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>15,858</b>	<b>6,533</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>9,194</b>
Disc	12,482	0	0	12,482	0	12,482	1,560	0	0	0	1,560	10,922	4,046	1,853	5,900

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$						
2019	0	0	0	1,427	0	0	1,427	0	0	0	1,427	1,427	1,361
2020	0	0	0	1,236	0	0	1,236	0	0	0	1,236	2,663	2,432
2021	0	0	0	1,004	0	0	1,004	0	0	0	1,004	3,667	3,224
2022	0	0	0	795	0	0	795	0	0	0	795	4,463	3,793
2023	0	0	0	635	0	0	635	0	0	0	635	5,098	4,207
2024	0	0	0	514	0	0	514	0	0	0	514	5,612	4,511
2025	0	0	0	394	0	11	382	0	0	0	382	5,994	4,717
2026	0	0	0	299	0	0	299	0	0	0	299	6,293	4,863
2027	0	0	0	209	0	11	198	0	0	0	198	6,491	4,951
2028	0	0	0	129	0	0	129	0	0	0	129	6,620	5,003
2029	0	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	0	22	6,641	5,011
2030	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12	0	0	0	-12	6,629	5,007
Sub.	0	0	0	6,664	0	35	6,629	0	0	0	6,629	6,629	5,007
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	144	-144	0	0	0	-144	6,485	4,973
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,664</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>
Disc	0	0	0	5,022	0	49	4,973	0	0	0	4,973	4,973	4,973

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	1,427	7,039	0	0	0	0	1,609	0	0	0	0
2020	1,236	5,430	0	0	0	0	1,562	0	0	0	0
2021	1,004	3,868	0	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	0
2022	795	3,015	0	0	0	0	793	0	0	0	0
2023	635	2,222	0	0	0	0	769	0	0	0	0
2024	514	1,453	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	0
2025	382	1,119	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0
2026	299	831	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
2027	198	582	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
2028	129	342	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
2029	22	187	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
2030	-12	149	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
Sub.	6,629	149	0	0	0	0	6,927	0	0	0	0
Rem.	-144	149	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc		4,973					5,322	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal			State			Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$	ARTD & Investment Credits	Annual M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	-181	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,427	1,427	1,361	1,427	1,427	1,361	
2020	-326	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,236	2,663	2,432	1,236	2,663	2,432	
2021	151	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,004	3,667	3,224	1,004	3,667	3,224	
2022	2	22.0	0	0	0	0	795	4,463	3,793	795	4,463	3,793	
2023	-134	22.0	0	0	0	0	635	5,098	4,207	635	5,098	4,207	
2024	181	22.0	0	0	0	0	514	5,612	4,511	514	5,612	4,511	
2025	94	22.0	0	0	0	0	382	5,994	4,717	382	5,994	4,717	
2026	51	22.0	0	0	0	0	299	6,293	4,863	299	6,293	4,863	
2027	-43	22.0	0	0	0	0	198	6,491	4,951	198	6,491	4,951	
2028	-26	22.0	0	0	0	0	129	6,620	5,003	129	6,620	5,003	
2029	-17	22.0	0	0	0	0	22	6,641	5,011	22	6,641	5,011	
2030	-49	22.0	0	0	0	0	-12	6,629	5,007	-12	6,629	5,007	
Sub.	-298	0	0	0	0	0	6,629	6,629	5,007	6,629	6,629	5,007	
Rem.	-226	0	0	0	0	0	-144	6,485	4,973	-144	6,485	4,973	
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>-524</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>	
Disc	-349	0	0	0	0	0	4,973	4,973	4,973	4,973	4,973	4,973	

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	3.4
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	3.4

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties				
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$	% of Total
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922	100
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922	100

### REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax			Net Present Value After Income Tax					
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	6,664	6,485	0	6,485	25.40	6,485	0	6,485	25.40
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	5,730	5,638	0	5,638	22.08	5,638	0	5,638	22.08
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	5,283	5,220	0	5,220	20.45	5,220	0	5,220	20.45
			10	5,022	4,973	0	4,973	19.48	4,973	0	4,973	19.48
			12	4,786	4,747	0	4,747	18.59	4,747	0	4,747	18.59
			15	4,472	4,444	0	4,444	17.41	4,444	0	4,444	17.41
			20	4,035	4,018	0	4,018	15.74	4,018	0	4,018	15.74

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 20, 2019 08:24:51

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

**Proved Total GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Economic Forecast

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

##### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	127	46	41	60.72
2020	3	105	38	34	65.76
2021	3	88	32	28	68.40
2022	3	75	27	24	70.08
2023	2	64	23	20	72.48
2024	2	56	20	18	74.88
2025	2	48	18	15	77.28
2026	2	42	15	13	80.07
2027	2	37	13	12	81.62
2028	2	33	12	11	83.19
2029	2	25	9	8	84.86
2030	0	0	0	0	0.00
Sub.		255	223	70.98	
Rem.		0	0	0.00	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>255</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>70.98</b>	

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

##### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	2,811	0	0	2,811	0	2,811	351	0	0	0	351	2,460	584	449	1,033
2020	2,529	0	0	2,529	0	2,529	316	0	0	0	316	2,213	596	380	976
2021	2,189	0	0	2,189	0	2,189	274	0	0	0	274	1,916	589	323	912
2022	1,911	0	0	1,911	0	1,911	239	0	0	0	239	1,672	596	281	877
2023	1,682	0	0	1,682	0	1,682	210	0	0	0	210	1,472	593	244	836
2024	1,530	0	0	1,530	0	1,530	191	0	0	0	191	1,338	606	219	825
2025	1,362	0	0	1,362	0	1,362	170	0	0	0	170	1,192	606	192	798
2026	1,233	0	0	1,233	0	1,233	154	0	0	0	154	1,079	608	172	780
2027	1,097	0	0	1,097	0	1,097	137	0	0	0	137	960	598	153	750
2028	1,001	0	0	1,001	0	1,001	125	0	0	0	125	876	607	139	747
2029	779	0	0	779	0	779	97	0	0	0	97	682	552	108	660
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub.	18,123	0	0	18,123	0	18,123	2,265	0	0	0	2,265	15,858	6,533	2,660	9,194
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>15,858</b>	<b>6,533</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>9,194</b>
Disc	12,482	0	0	12,482	0	12,482	1,560	0	0	0	1,560	10,922	4,046	1,853	5,900

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$						
2019	0	0	0	1,427	0	0	1,427	0	0	0	1,427	1,427	1,361
2020	0	0	0	1,236	0	0	1,236	0	0	0	1,236	2,663	2,432
2021	0	0	0	1,004	0	0	1,004	0	0	0	1,004	3,667	3,224
2022	0	0	0	795	0	0	795	0	0	0	795	4,463	3,793
2023	0	0	0	635	0	0	635	0	0	0	635	5,098	4,207
2024	0	0	0	514	0	0	514	0	0	0	514	5,612	4,511
2025	0	0	0	394	0	11	382	0	0	0	382	5,994	4,717
2026	0	0	0	299	0	0	299	0	0	0	299	6,293	4,863
2027	0	0	0	209	0	11	198	0	0	0	198	6,491	4,951
2028	0	0	0	129	0	0	129	0	0	0	129	6,620	5,003
2029	0	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	0	22	6,641	5,011
2030	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12	0	0	0	-12	6,629	5,007
Sub.	0	0	0	6,664	0	35	6,629	0	0	0	6,629	6,629	5,007
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	144	-144	0	0	0	-144	6,485	4,973
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,664</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>
Disc	0	0	0	5,022	0	49	4,973	0	0	0	4,973	4,973	4,973

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	1,427	7,039	0	0	0	0	1,609	0	0	0	0
2020	1,236	5,430	0	0	0	0	1,562	0	0	0	0
2021	1,004	3,868	0	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	0
2022	795	3,015	0	0	0	0	793	0	0	0	0
2023	635	2,222	0	0	0	0	769	0	0	0	0
2024	514	1,453	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	0
2025	382	1,119	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0
2026	299	831	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
2027	198	582	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
2028	129	342	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
2029	22	187	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
2030	-12	149	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
Sub.	6,629	149	0	0	0	0	6,927	0	0	0	0
Rem.	-144	149	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	4,973						5,322	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal			State			Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$	ARTD & Investment Credits	Annual M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	-181	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,427	1,427	1,361	1,427	1,427	1,361	
2020	-326	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,236	2,663	2,432	1,236	2,663	2,432	
2021	151	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,004	3,667	3,224	1,004	3,667	3,224	
2022	2	22.0	0	0	0	0	795	4,463	3,793	795	4,463	3,793	
2023	-134	22.0	0	0	0	0	635	5,098	4,207	635	5,098	4,207	
2024	181	22.0	0	0	0	0	514	5,612	4,511	514	5,612	4,511	
2025	94	22.0	0	0	0	0	382	5,994	4,717	382	5,994	4,717	
2026	51	22.0	0	0	0	0	299	6,293	4,863	299	6,293	4,863	
2027	-43	22.0	0	0	0	0	198	6,491	4,951	198	6,491	4,951	
2028	-26	22.0	0	0	0	0	129	6,620	5,003	129	6,620	5,003	
2029	-17	22.0	0	0	0	0	22	6,641	5,011	22	6,641	5,011	
2030	-49	22.0	0	0	0	0	-12	6,629	5,007	-12	6,629	5,007	
Sub.	-298	0	0	0	0	0	6,629	6,629	5,007	6,629	6,629	5,007	
Rem.	-226	0	0	0	0	0	-144	6,485	4,973	-144	6,485	4,973	
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>-524</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>	
Disc	-349	0	0	0	0	0	4,973	4,973	4,973	4,973	4,973	4,973	

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	3.4
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5	3.4

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties				
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$	% of Total
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922	100
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922	100

### REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax			Net Present Value After Income Tax					
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	6,664	6,485	0	6,485	25.40	6,485	0	6,485	25.40
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	5,730	5,638	0	5,638	22.08	5,638	0	5,638	22.08
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	5,283	5,220	0	5,220	20.45	5,220	0	5,220	20.45
			10	5,022	4,973	0	4,973	19.48	4,973	0	4,973	19.48
			12	4,786	4,747	0	4,747	18.59	4,747	0	4,747	18.59
			15	4,472	4,444	0	4,444	17.41	4,444	0	4,444	17.41
			20	4,035	4,018	0	4,018	15.74	4,018	0	4,018	15.74

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 20, 2019 08:24:52

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Probable**  
 Development Class: **Total**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

### Economic Forecast

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

##### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	0	2	1	1	60.72
2020	0	5	2	2	65.76
2021	0	8	3	3	68.40
2022	0	8	3	3	70.08
2023	0	10	4	3	72.48
2024	0	9	3	3	74.88
2025	0	10	4	3	77.28
2026	0	10	4	3	80.07
2027	0	11	4	4	81.62
2028	0	10	4	3	83.19
2029	1	14	5	4	84.86
2030	2	35	13	11	86.55
Sub.			48	42	79.34
Rem.			21	18	89.07
<b>Tot.</b>			<b>69</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>82.27</b>

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

##### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	46	0	0	46	0	46	6	0	0	0	6	40	0	7	8
2020	122	0	0	122	0	122	15	0	0	0	15	107	1	18	19
2021	196	0	0	196	0	196	25	0	0	0	25	172	21	29	50
2022	212	0	0	212	0	212	27	0	0	0	27	186	7	31	38
2023	268	0	0	268	0	268	33	0	0	0	33	234	23	39	62
2024	241	0	0	241	0	241	30	0	0	0	30	211	7	34	42
2025	271	0	0	271	0	271	34	0	0	0	34	237	15	38	53
2026	305	0	0	305	0	305	38	0	0	0	38	267	26	42	68
2027	335	0	0	335	0	335	42	0	0	0	42	293	50	47	97
2028	304	0	0	304	0	304	38	0	0	0	38	266	38	42	80
2029	423	0	0	423	0	423	53	0	0	0	53	370	99	59	158
2030	1,102	0	0	1,102	0	1,102	138	0	0	0	138	965	639	154	792
Sub.	3,825	0	0	3,825	0	3,825	478	0	0	0	478	3,347	926	541	1,468
Rem.	1,853	0	0	1,853	0	1,853	232	0	0	0	232	1,622	1,234	258	1,492
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>5,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,679</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,679</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>4,969</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>2,960</b>
Disc	2,404	0	0	2,404	0	2,404	301	0	0	0	301	2,104	709	341	1,050

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$						
2019	0	0	0	32	0	0	32	0	0	0	32	32	31
2020	0	0	0	88	0	0	88	0	0	0	88	120	107
2021	0	0	0	121	0	0	121	0	0	0	121	241	202
2022	0	0	0	148	0	0	148	0	0	0	148	389	308
2023	0	0	0	172	0	0	172	0	0	0	172	561	420
2024	0	0	0	169	0	0	169	0	0	0	169	730	520
2025	0	0	0	184	0	-11	195	0	0	0	195	925	625
2026	0	0	0	198	0	11	187	0	0	0	187	1,113	717
2027	0	0	0	196	0	-11	208	0	0	0	208	1,320	810
2028	0	0	0	186	0	0	186	0	0	0	186	1,506	885
2029	0	0	0	212	0	12	200	0	0	0	200	1,707	958
2030	0	0	0	172	0	-12	184	0	0	0	184	1,891	1,020
Sub.	0	0	0	1,879	0	-12	1,891	0	0	0	1,891	1,891	1,020
Rem.	0	0	0	130	0	22	108	0	0	0	108	1,999	1,063
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,009</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,063</b>
Disc	0	0	0	1,054	0	-9	1,063	0	0	0	1,063	1,063	1,063

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2021	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2022	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2024	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2025	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2026	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2027	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2028	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2029	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2030	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub.	1,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rem.	108	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>
Disc	1,063						6	0	0	0	6

Year	Federal		State		Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	32	22.0	0	0	0	32	32	31	32	32	31
2020	88	22.0	0	0	0	88	120	107	88	120	107
2021	121	22.0	0	0	0	121	241	202	121	241	202
2022	148	22.0	8	0	0	8	148	389	308	140	381
2023	172	22.0	8	0	0	8	172	561	420	164	545
2024	169	22.0	77	0	0	77	169	730	520	92	637
2025	195	22.0	64	0	0	64	195	925	625	132	769
2026	187	22.0	52	0	0	52	187	1,113	717	135	904
2027	208	22.0	36	0	0	36	208	1,320	810	172	1,075
2028	186	22.0	35	0	0	35	186	1,506	885	150	1,226
2029	200	22.0	40	0	0	40	200	1,707	958	160	1,386
2030	184	22.0	30	0	0	30	184	1,891	1,020	155	1,540
Sub.	1,891		350	0	0	350	1,891	1,891	1,020	1,540	1,540
Rem.	79		17	0	0	17	108	1,999	1,063	91	1,631
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>1,970</b>		<b>368</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,999</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>1,631</b>
Disc	1,057		177	0	0	177	1,063	1,063	1,063	886	886

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	69	0	69	60	1,000	69	100	14.0	91.5	10.8
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	69	0	69	60	1,000	69	100	14.0	91.5	10.8

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	10.12	0.00	43.01	4,969	100	2,104
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	10.12	0.00	43.01	4,969	100	2,104

## REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

Revenue Burdens (%)	Net Present Value Before Income Tax					Net Present Value After Income Tax					
	Initial	Average	Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow
							M\$	\$/boe			
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	2,009	1,999	0	1,999	28.96	1,631	0	1,631 23.63
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	1,426	1,433	0	1,433	20.77	1,182	0	1,182 17.13
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	1,184	1,193	0	1,193	17.28	990	0	990 14.35
			10	1,054	1,063	0	1,063	15.40	886	0	886 12.84
			12	943	951	0	951	13.78	797	0	797 11.54
			15	806	813	0	813	11.79	686	0	686 9.94
			20	636	641	0	641	9.29	547	0	547 7.93

Evaluator:  
Run Date:

Olenick, Patrick A.  
February 20, 2019 08:24:53

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Proved Plus Probable**  
 Development Class: **Total**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	129	47	41	60.72
2020	3	110	40	35	65.76
2021	3	96	35	31	68.40
2022	3	83	30	27	70.08
2023	3	74	27	24	72.48
2024	3	65	24	21	74.88
2025	2	58	21	18	77.28
2026	2	53	19	17	80.07
2027	2	48	18	15	81.62
2028	2	43	16	14	83.19
2029	2	39	14	12	84.86
2030	2	35	13	11	86.55
Sub.		304	266	72.31	
Rem.		21	18	89.07	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>324</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>73.38</b>	

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	2,857	0	0	2,857	0	2,857	357	0	0	0	357	2,500	584	456	1,040
2020	2,651	0	0	2,651	0	2,651	331	0	0	0	331	2,319	597	399	996
2021	2,386	0	0	2,386	0	2,386	298	0	0	0	298	2,087	610	352	962
2022	2,123	0	0	2,123	0	2,123	265	0	0	0	265	1,857	603	312	915
2023	1,950	0	0	1,950	0	1,950	244	0	0	0	244	1,706	616	282	899
2024	1,771	0	0	1,771	0	1,771	221	0	0	0	221	1,549	613	253	866
2025	1,633	0	0	1,633	0	1,633	204	0	0	0	204	1,429	621	231	851
2026	1,538	0	0	1,538	0	1,538	192	0	0	0	192	1,346	634	214	848
2027	1,432	0	0	1,432	0	1,432	179	0	0	0	179	1,253	648	199	847
2028	1,305	0	0	1,305	0	1,305	163	0	0	0	163	1,142	645	182	827
2029	1,202	0	0	1,202	0	1,202	150	0	0	0	150	1,052	650	167	818
2030	1,102	0	0	1,102	0	1,102	138	0	0	0	138	965	639	154	792
Sub.	21,948	0	0	21,948	0	21,948	2,744	0	0	0	2,744	19,205	7,460	3,202	10,661
Rem.	1,853	0	0	1,853	0	1,853	232	0	0	0	232	1,622	1,234	258	1,492
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>20,826</b>	<b>8,693</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>12,153</b>
Disc	14,886	0	0	14,886	0	14,886	1,861	0	0	0	1,861	13,025	4,755	2,195	6,950

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$						
2019	0	0	0	1,460	0	0	1,460	0	0	0	1,460	1,460	1,392
2020	0	0	0	1,324	0	0	1,324	0	0	0	1,324	2,783	2,539
2021	0	0	0	1,125	0	0	1,125	0	0	0	1,125	3,909	3,426
2022	0	0	0	943	0	0	943	0	0	0	943	4,852	4,101
2023	0	0	0	807	0	0	807	0	0	0	807	5,659	4,627
2024	0	0	0	683	0	0	683	0	0	0	683	6,342	5,031
2025	0	0	0	578	0	0	578	0	0	0	578	6,919	5,342
2026	0	0	0	498	0	11	486	0	0	0	486	7,406	5,580
2027	0	0	0	406	0	0	406	0	0	0	406	7,811	5,761
2028	0	0	0	315	0	0	315	0	0	0	315	8,126	5,888
2029	0	0	0	234	0	12	222	0	0	0	222	8,348	5,969
2030	0	0	0	172	0	0	172	0	0	0	172	8,520	6,027
Sub.	0	0	0	8,543	0	23	8,520	0	0	0	8,520	8,520	6,027
Rem.	0	0	0	130	0	166	-36	0	0	0	-36	8,484	6,035
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,673</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>6,035</b>
Disc	0	0	0	6,076	0	40	6,035	0	0	0	6,035	6,035	6,035

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	1,460	7,039	0	0	0	0	1,609	0	0	0	0
2020	1,324	5,430	0	0	0	0	1,562	0	0	0	0
2021	1,125	3,868	0	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	0
2022	943	3,015	0	0	0	0	793	0	0	0	0
2023	807	2,222	0	0	0	0	769	0	0	0	0
2024	683	1,453	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	0
2025	578	1,119	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0
2026	486	831	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
2027	406	582	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
2028	315	342	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
2029	222	187	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
2030	172	149	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
Sub.	8,520	149	0	0	0	0	6,927	0	0	0	0
Rem.	-36	149	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	6,035						5,328	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal		State		Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	-149	22.0	0	0	0	1,460	1,460	1,392	1,460	1,460	1,392
2020	-238	22.0	0	0	0	1,324	2,783	2,539	1,324	2,783	2,539
2021	272	22.0	0	0	0	1,125	3,909	3,426	1,125	3,909	3,426
2022	150	22.0	8	0	0	943	4,852	4,101	935	4,844	4,096
2023	38	22.0	8	0	0	807	5,659	4,627	799	5,643	4,616
2024	350	22.0	77	0	0	683	6,342	5,031	606	6,249	4,975
2025	289	22.0	64	0	0	578	6,919	5,342	514	6,763	5,252
2026	238	22.0	52	0	0	486	7,406	5,580	434	7,197	5,464
2027	165	22.0	36	0	0	406	7,811	5,761	369	7,566	5,628
2028	160	22.0	35	0	0	315	8,126	5,888	279	7,846	5,741
2029	184	22.0	40	0	0	222	8,348	5,969	182	8,027	5,808
2030	135	22.0	30	0	0	172	8,520	6,027	143	8,170	5,856
Sub.	1,593		350	0	0	350	8,520	6,027	8,170	8,170	5,856
Rem.	-147		17	0	0	17	-36	8,484	6,035	-53	8,117
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>1,446</b>		<b>368</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>6,035</b>	<b>8,117</b>	<b>8,117</b>
Disc	708		177	0	0	177	6,035	6,035	5,859	5,859	5,859

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019				Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
	Units	Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	324	0	324	284	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9	4.4
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	324	0	324	284	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9	4.4

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties				
	Units	Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.11	0.00	31.02	20,826	100	13,025
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.11	0.00	31.02	20,826	100	13,025

## REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax				Net Present Value After Income Tax				
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	8,673	8,484	0	8,484	26.16	8,117	0	8,117	25.02
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	7,156	7,072	0	7,072	21.80	6,821	0	6,821	21.03
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	6,467	6,413	0	6,413	19.77	6,211	0	6,211	19.15
			10	6,076	6,035	0	6,035	18.61	5,859	0	5,859	18.06
			12	5,729	5,698	0	5,698	17.57	5,544	0	5,544	17.09
			15	5,278	5,258	0	5,258	16.21	5,130	0	5,130	15.82
			20	4,671	4,659	0	4,659	14.37	4,565	0	4,565	14.08

Evaluator:  
Run Date:

Olenick, Patrick A.  
February 20, 2019 08:24:53

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

**Possible Total GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Economic Forecast

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Light & Medium Oil Production					
Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	0	1	0	0	60.72
2020	0	3	1	1	65.76
2021	0	4	2	1	68.40
2022	0	6	2	2	70.08
2023	0	6	2	2	72.48
2024	0	7	3	2	74.88
2025	0	7	3	2	77.28
2026	0	6	2	2	80.07
2027	0	6	2	2	81.62
2028	0	8	3	2	83.19
2029	0	8	3	3	84.86
2030	0	9	3	3	86.55
Sub.		26	23	77.97	
Rem.		40	35	92.83	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>66</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>86.90</b>	

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Revenue Before Burdens															
Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	26	0	0	26	0	26	3	0	0	0	3	23	0	4	4
2020	73	0	0	73	0	73	9	0	0	0	9	64	1	11	12
2021	109	0	0	109	0	109	14	0	0	0	14	95	1	16	17
2022	158	0	0	158	0	158	20	0	0	0	20	139	22	23	45
2023	150	0	0	150	0	150	19	0	0	0	19	131	1	22	23
2024	204	0	0	204	0	204	25	0	0	0	25	178	18	29	47
2025	211	0	0	211	0	211	26	0	0	0	26	185	19	30	49
2026	177	0	0	177	0	177	22	0	0	0	22	155	1	25	25
2027	184	0	0	184	0	184	23	0	0	0	23	161	1	26	26
2028	229	0	0	229	0	229	29	0	0	0	29	200	17	32	49
2029	252	0	0	252	0	252	31	0	0	0	31	220	27	35	62
2030	283	0	0	283	0	283	35	0	0	0	35	248	53	39	92
Sub.	2,056	0	0	2,056	0	2,056	257	0	0	0	257	1,799	159	292	450
Rem.	3,690	0	0	3,690	0	3,690	461	0	0	0	461	3,229	2,121	514	2,635
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>5,028</b>	<b>2,280</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>3,086</b>
Disc	1,953	0	0	1,953	0	1,953	244	0	0	0	244	1,709	566	276	842
Aband. & Recl. Costs															
Net Capital Investment															
Before Tax Cash Flow															
Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf MS		
2019	0	0	0	19	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19	19	18	
2020	0	0	0	53	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53	71	63	
2021	0	0	0	78	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78	150	125	
2022	0	0	0	94	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	94	243	192	
2023	0	0	0	108	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	108	352	263	
2024	0	0	0	131	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	131	483	341	
2025	0	0	0	136	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136	619	414	
2026	0	0	0	129	0	-11	141	0	0	0	0	141	760	483	
2027	0	0	0	135	0	11	123	0	0	0	0	123	883	538	
2028	0	0	0	151	0	0	151	0	0	0	0	151	1,034	599	
2029	0	0	0	158	0	-12	170	0	0	0	0	170	1,204	661	
2030	0	0	0	156	0	12	144	0	0	0	0	144	1,348	709	
Sub.	0	0	0	1,349	0	0	1,348	0	0	0	0	1,348	1,348	709	
Rem.	0	0	0	594	0	10	584	0	0	0	0	584	1,932	873	
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>873</b>	
Disc	0	0	0	866	0	-7	873	0	0	0	0	873	873	873	

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	19	7,039	0	0	0	0	1,609	0	0	0	0
2020	53	5,430	0	0	0	0	1,562	0	0	0	0
2021	78	3,868	0	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	0
2022	94	3,015	0	0	0	0	793	0	0	0	0
2023	108	2,222	0	0	0	0	769	0	0	0	0
2024	131	1,453	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	0
2025	136	1,119	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0
2026	141	831	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
2027	123	582	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
2028	151	342	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
2029	170	187	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
2030	144	149	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
Sub.	1,348	149	0	0	0	0	6,927	0	0	0	0
Rem.	584	149	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	873						5,328	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal			State			Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$	ARTD & Investment Credits	Annual M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	-1,590	22.0	0	0	0	0	19	19	18	19	19	18	
2020	-1,509	22.0	0	0	0	0	53	71	63	53	71	63	
2021	-775	22.0	0	0	0	0	78	150	125	78	150	125	
2022	-699	22.0	0	0	0	0	94	243	192	94	243	192	
2023	-661	22.0	0	0	0	0	108	352	263	108	352	263	
2024	-202	22.0	0	0	0	0	131	483	341	131	483	341	
2025	-153	22.0	0	0	0	0	136	619	414	136	619	414	
2026	-107	22.0	0	0	0	0	141	760	483	141	760	483	
2027	-118	22.0	0	0	0	0	123	883	538	123	883	538	
2028	-4	22.0	0	0	0	0	151	1,034	599	151	1,034	599	
2029	132	22.0	0	0	0	0	170	1,204	661	170	1,204	661	
2030	106	22.0	0	0	0	0	144	1,348	709	144	1,348	709	
Sub.	-5,579	0	0	0	0	0	1,348	1,348	709	1,348	1,348	709	
Rem.	472	86	0	0	86	86	584	1,932	873	498	1,846	854	
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>-5,107</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>854</b>	
Disc	-4,455						873	873	873	854	854	854	

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	66	0	66	58	1.000	66	100	17.0	152.6	14.0
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	66	0	66	58	1.000	66	100	17.0	152.6	14.0

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	10.14	0.00	42.99	5,028	100	1,709
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	10.14	0.00	42.99	5,028	100	1,709

## REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax			Net Present Value After Income Tax					
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	1,942	1,932	0	1,932	29.22	1,846	0	1,846	27.91
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	1,261	1,267	0	1,267	19.16	1,226	0	1,226	18.55
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	1,000	1,007	0	1,007	15.23	981	0	981	14.84
			10	866	873	0	873	13.20	854	0	854	12.91
			12	757	763	0	763	11.53	748	0	748	11.31
			15	626	631	0	631	9.54	621	0	621	9.39
			20	472	475	0	475	7.19	470	0	470	7.11

Evaluator:  
Run Date:

Olenick, Patrick A.  
February 20, 2019 08:24:53

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **PPP**  
 Development Class: **Total**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	130	47	42	60.72
2020	3	113	41	36	65.76
2021	3	100	36	32	68.40
2022	3	89	33	28	70.08
2023	3	79	29	25	72.48
2024	3	72	26	23	74.88
2025	3	65	24	21	77.28
2026	2	59	21	19	80.07
2027	2	54	20	17	81.62
2028	2	51	18	16	83.19
2029	2	47	17	15	84.86
2030	2	44	16	14	86.55
Sub.		330	289	72.76	
Rem.		61	53	91.54	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>390</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>75.67</b>	

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	2,883	0	0	2,883	0	2,883	360	0	0	0	360	2,523	584	461	1,045
2020	2,724	0	0	2,724	0	2,724	341	0	0	0	341	2,384	597	410	1,007
2021	2,494	0	0	2,494	0	2,494	312	0	0	0	312	2,182	611	368	979
2022	2,281	0	0	2,281	0	2,281	285	0	0	0	285	1,996	624	335	959
2023	2,099	0	0	2,099	0	2,099	262	0	0	0	262	1,837	617	304	921
2024	1,974	0	0	1,974	0	1,974	247	0	0	0	247	1,728	631	282	913
2025	1,844	0	0	1,844	0	1,844	231	0	0	0	231	1,614	639	261	900
2026	1,715	0	0	1,715	0	1,715	214	0	0	0	214	1,501	635	239	874
2027	1,616	0	0	1,616	0	1,616	202	0	0	0	202	1,414	649	225	874
2028	1,534	0	0	1,534	0	1,534	192	0	0	0	192	1,342	663	214	876
2029	1,453	0	0	1,453	0	1,453	182	0	0	0	182	1,272	677	203	879
2030	1,386	0	0	1,386	0	1,386	173	0	0	0	173	1,212	691	193	884
Sub.	24,004	0	0	24,004	0	24,004	3,001	0	0	0	3,001	21,004	7,618	3,494	11,112
Rem.	5,544	0	0	5,544	0	5,544	693	0	0	0	693	4,851	3,355	772	4,127
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>25,855</b>	<b>10,973</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>15,239</b>
Disc	16,839	0	0	16,839	0	16,839	2,105	0	0	0	2,105	14,734	5,321	2,471	7,792

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$						
2019	0	0	0	1,478	0	0	1,478	0	0	0	1,478	1,478	1,409
2020	0	0	0	1,376	0	0	1,376	0	0	0	1,376	2,855	2,603
2021	0	0	0	1,204	0	0	1,204	0	0	0	1,204	4,058	3,551
2022	0	0	0	1,036	0	0	1,036	0	0	0	1,036	5,095	4,294
2023	0	0	0	916	0	0	916	0	0	0	916	6,011	4,890
2024	0	0	0	814	0	0	814	0	0	0	814	6,825	5,372
2025	0	0	0	714	0	0	714	0	0	0	714	7,539	5,756
2026	0	0	0	627	0	0	627	0	0	0	627	8,166	6,063
2027	0	0	0	541	0	11	529	0	0	0	529	8,695	6,298
2028	0	0	0	465	0	0	465	0	0	0	465	9,160	6,486
2029	0	0	0	392	0	0	392	0	0	0	392	9,552	6,631
2030	0	0	0	328	0	12	316	0	0	0	316	9,868	6,736
Sub.	0	0	0	9,892	0	24	9,868	0	0	0	9,868	9,868	6,736
Rem.	0	0	0	723	0	176	548	0	0	0	548	10,416	6,909
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>6,909</b>
Disc	0	0	0	6,942	0	34	6,909	0	0	0	6,909	6,909	6,909

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	1,478	14,077	0	0	0	0	3,217	0	0	0	0
2020	1,376	10,860	0	0	0	0	3,123	0	0	0	0
2021	1,204	7,737	0	0	0	0	1,707	0	0	0	0
2022	1,036	6,030	0	0	0	0	1,586	0	0	0	0
2023	916	4,444	0	0	0	0	1,539	0	0	0	0
2024	814	2,905	0	0	0	0	666	0	0	0	0
2025	714	2,239	0	0	0	0	578	0	0	0	0
2026	627	1,661	0	0	0	0	496	0	0	0	0
2027	529	1,165	0	0	0	0	482	0	0	0	0
2028	465	683	0	0	0	0	309	0	0	0	0
2029	392	374	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	0
2030	316	297	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0
Sub.	9,868	297	0	0	0	0	13,855	0	0	0	0
Rem.	548	297	0	0	0	0	223	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14,077</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	6,909						10,655	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal		State		Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	-1,739	22.0	0	0	0	1,478	1,478	1,409	1,478	1,478	1,409
2020	-1,747	22.0	0	0	0	1,376	2,855	2,603	1,376	2,855	2,603
2021	-503	22.0	0	0	0	1,204	4,058	3,551	1,204	4,058	3,551
2022	-550	22.0	8	0	0	1,036	5,095	4,294	1,029	5,087	4,288
2023	-623	22.0	8	0	0	916	6,011	4,890	907	5,995	4,879
2024	148	22.0	77	0	0	77	814	6,825	5,372	737	6,732
2025	136	22.0	64	0	0	64	714	7,539	5,756	650	7,382
2026	131	22.0	52	0	0	52	627	8,166	6,063	575	7,957
2027	47	22.0	36	0	0	36	529	8,695	6,298	493	8,449
2028	156	22.0	35	0	0	35	465	9,160	6,486	430	8,880
2029	316	22.0	40	0	0	40	392	9,552	6,631	352	9,232
2030	241	22.0	30	0	0	30	316	9,868	6,736	286	9,518
Sub.	-3,986		350	0	0	350	9,868	9,868	6,736	9,518	9,518
Rem.	325		103	0	0	103	548	10,416	6,909	444	9,962
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>-3,661</b>		<b>454</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>6,909</b>	<b>9,962</b>	<b>9,962</b>
Disc	-3,747		196	0	0	196	6,909	6,909	6,909	6,712	6,712

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	390	0	390	342	1.000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5.3
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	390	0	390	342	1.000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5.3

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.00	0.00	31.13	25,855	100	14,734
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	63.33	-2.61	60.72	7.59	22.00	0.00	31.13	25,855	100	14,734

## REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Net Present Value Before Income Tax			Net Present Value After Income Tax				
	Initial	Average		Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	M\$	\$/boe	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	M\$
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	10,615	10,416	0	10,416	26.68	9,962	0	9,962
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	8,417	8,338	0	8,338	21.35	8,047	0	8,047
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	7,467	7,421	0	7,421	19.00	7,192	0	7,192
			10	6,942	6,909	0	6,909	17.69	6,712	0	6,712
			12	6,486	6,461	0	6,461	16.55	6,292	0	6,292
			15	5,904	5,888	0	5,888	15.08	5,751	0	5,751
			20	5,143	5,135	0	5,135	13.15	5,036	0	5,036

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 20, 2019 08:24:53

**CONSTANT PRICING AFTER TAX ANALYSIS****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
<b>SUMMARY OF RESERVES AND VALUES</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>ECONOMIC FORECASTS</b>	
Proved Producing	114
Total Proved	117
Total Probable	120
Total Proved Plus Probable	123
Total Possible	126
Total PPP	129

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Corporate  
 Description: Summary with After Tax  
 \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

## Summary of Reserves and Values

	Proved Producing	Developed Non- Producing	Proved Undevelope d	Total Proved	Total Probable	Total Proved Plus Probable	Total Possible	Total PPP
<b>MARKETABLE RESERVES</b>								
<b>Light &amp; Medium Oil (Mbbl)</b>								
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Working Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Net After Royalty	224	0	0	224	60	283	58	342
<b>Oil Equivalent (Mboe)</b>								
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Working Interest	255	0	0	255	69	324	66	390
Net After Royalty	224	0	0	224	60	283	58	342
<b>BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>								
0%	6,799	0	0	6,799	1,755	8,554	1,614	10,169
5%	5,977	0	0	5,977	1,278	7,255	1,083	8,339
8%	5,569	0	0	5,569	1,074	6,643	874	7,517
10%	5,326	0	0	5,326	963	6,289	764	7,054
12%	5,104	0	0	5,104	868	5,972	673	6,645
15%	4,805	0	0	4,805	749	5,554	564	6,118
20%	4,381	0	0	4,381	599	4,980	434	5,414
<b>AFTER TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>								
0%	6,754	0	0	6,754	1,427	8,180	1,575	9,755
5%	5,936	0	0	5,936	1,037	6,973	1,065	8,038
8%	5,530	0	0	5,530	870	6,400	862	7,262
10%	5,289	0	0	5,289	779	6,068	756	6,823
12%	5,068	0	0	5,068	701	5,769	667	6,436
15%	4,770	0	0	4,770	605	5,374	560	5,934
20%	4,348	0	0	4,348	483	4,831	432	5,263

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0  
 COND 1.0    RES GAS 6.0    SLN GAS 6.0    PROPANE 1.0  
 BUTANE 1.0    ETHANE 1.0    SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 22, 2019 08:13:21

1192041    Class (A,B1,B2,C,F,I,O,R), SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.), psum

February 22, 2019 09:14:36

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Proved**  
 Development Class: **Producing**  
 Pricing: **SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	127	46	41	68.68
2020	3	105	38	34	68.68
2021	3	88	32	28	68.68
2022	3	75	27	24	68.68
2023	2	64	23	20	68.68
2024	2	56	20	18	68.68
2025	2	48	18	15	68.68
2026	2	42	15	13	68.68
2027	2	37	13	12	68.68
2028	2	33	12	11	68.68
2029	2	25	9	8	68.68
2030	0	0	0	0	0.00
Sub.		255	224	68.68	
Rem.		0	0	0.00	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>255</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>68.68</b>	

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	3,180	0	0	3,180	0	3,180	397	0	0	0	397	2,782	584	449	1,033
2020	2,641	0	0	2,641	0	2,641	330	0	0	0	330	2,311	584	373	957
2021	2,207	0	0	2,207	0	2,207	276	0	0	0	276	1,931	572	312	884
2022	1,872	0	0	1,872	0	1,872	234	0	0	0	234	1,638	562	264	826
2023	1,594	0	0	1,594	0	1,594	199	0	0	0	199	1,394	548	225	773
2024	1,403	0	0	1,403	0	1,403	175	0	0	0	175	1,227	549	198	747
2025	1,210	0	0	1,210	0	1,210	151	0	0	0	151	1,059	538	171	709
2026	1,058	0	0	1,058	0	1,058	132	0	0	0	132	926	530	149	679
2027	923	0	0	923	0	923	115	0	0	0	115	808	510	130	641
2028	826	0	0	826	0	826	103	0	0	0	103	723	508	117	625
2029	630	0	0	630	0	630	79	0	0	0	79	552	453	89	542
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub.	17,544	0	0	17,544	0	17,544	2,193	0	0	0	2,193	15,351	5,936	2,478	8,414
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>15,351</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>8,414</b>
Disc	12,415	0	0	12,415	0	12,415	1,552	0	0	0	1,552	10,863	3,745	1,753	5,498

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow			
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$							
2019	0	0	0	1,750	0	0	1,750	0	0	0	1,750	1,750	1,668	
2020	0	0	0	1,354	0	0	1,354	0	0	0	1,354	3,103	2,841	
2021	0	0	0	1,047	0	0	1,047	0	0	0	1,047	4,150	3,666	
2022	0	0	0	812	0	0	812	0	0	0	812	4,962	4,248	
2023	0	0	0	622	0	0	622	0	0	0	622	5,584	4,653	
2024	0	0	0	481	0	0	481	0	0	0	481	6,065	4,938	
2025	0	0	0	350	0	0	350	0	0	0	350	6,415	5,126	
2026	0	0	0	247	0	10	237	0	0	0	237	6,652	5,242	
2027	0	0	0	167	0	10	157	0	0	0	157	6,809	5,312	
2028	0	0	0	98	0	0	98	0	0	0	98	6,907	5,352	
2029	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	6,917	5,355	
2030	0	0	0	0	0	10	-10	0	0	0	-10	6,907	5,352	
Sub.	0	0	0	6,937	0	29	6,907	0	0	0	0	6,907	6,907	5,352
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	108	-108	0	0	0	0	-108	6,799	5,326
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,937</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>5,326</b>	
Disc	0	0	0	5,364	0	38	5,326	0	0	0	5,326	5,326	5,326	

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	1,750	7,039	0	0	0	0	1,609	0	0	0	0
2020	1,354	5,430	0	0	0	0	1,562	0	0	0	0
2021	1,047	3,868	0	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	0
2022	812	3,015	0	0	0	0	793	0	0	0	0
2023	622	2,222	0	0	0	0	769	0	0	0	0
2024	481	1,453	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	0
2025	350	1,119	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0
2026	237	831	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
2027	157	582	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
2028	98	342	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
2029	10	187	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
2030	-10	149	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
Sub.	6,907	149	0	0	0	0	6,927	0	0	0	0
Rem.	-108	149	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	5,326						5,322	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal		State		Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	141	22.0	31	0	0	31	1,750	1,750	1,668	1,719	1,719
2020	-208	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,354	3,103	2,841	1,354	3,072
2021	194	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,047	4,150	3,666	1,047	4,119
2022	19	22.0	1	0	0	1	812	4,962	4,248	811	4,930
2023	-148	22.0	0	0	0	0	622	5,584	4,653	622	5,552
2024	147	22.0	0	0	0	0	481	6,065	4,938	481	6,033
2025	61	22.0	13	0	0	13	350	6,415	5,126	337	6,369
2026	-11	22.0	0	0	0	0	237	6,652	5,242	237	6,606
2027	-84	22.0	0	0	0	0	157	6,809	5,312	157	6,763
2028	-57	22.0	0	0	0	0	98	6,907	5,352	98	6,861
2029	-28	22.0	0	0	0	0	10	6,917	5,355	10	6,871
2030	-47	22.0	0	0	0	0	-10	6,907	5,352	-10	6,862
Sub.	-20		45	0	0	45	6,907	6,907	5,352	6,862	6,862
Rem.	-190		0	0	0	0	-108	6,799	5,326	-108	6,754
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>-211</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>5,326</b>	<b>6,754</b>	<b>6,754</b>
Disc	4		38	0	0	38	5,326	5,326	5,326	5,289	5,289

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	255	0	255	224	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	255	0	255	224	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	22.30	0.00	37.79	15,351	100	10,863
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	22.30	0.00	37.79	15,351	100	10,863

### REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax			Net Present Value After Income Tax					
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	6,937	6,799	0	6,799	26.62	6,754	0	6,754	26.44
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	6,048	5,977	0	5,977	23.40	5,936	0	5,936	23.24
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	5,617	5,569	0	5,569	21.80	5,530	0	5,530	21.65
			10	5,364	5,326	0	5,326	20.85	5,289	0	5,289	20.70
			12	5,134	5,104	0	5,104	19.98	5,068	0	5,068	19.84
			15	4,826	4,805	0	4,805	18.81	4,770	0	4,770	18.67
			20	4,394	4,381	0	4,381	17.15	4,348	0	4,348	17.02

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 22, 2019 08:13:18

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:  
**Proved Total  
SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	127	46	41	68.68
2020	3	105	38	34	68.68
2021	3	88	32	28	68.68
2022	3	75	27	24	68.68
2023	2	64	23	20	68.68
2024	2	56	20	18	68.68
2025	2	48	18	15	68.68
2026	2	42	15	13	68.68
2027	2	37	13	12	68.68
2028	2	33	12	11	68.68
2029	2	25	9	8	68.68
2030	0	0	0	0	0.00
Sub.		255	224	68.68	
Rem.		0	0	0.00	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>255</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>68.68</b>	

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	3,180	0	0	3,180	0	3,180	397	0	0	0	397	2,782	584	449	1,033
2020	2,641	0	0	2,641	0	2,641	330	0	0	0	330	2,311	584	373	957
2021	2,207	0	0	2,207	0	2,207	276	0	0	0	276	1,931	572	312	884
2022	1,872	0	0	1,872	0	1,872	234	0	0	0	234	1,638	562	264	826
2023	1,594	0	0	1,594	0	1,594	199	0	0	0	199	1,394	548	225	773
2024	1,403	0	0	1,403	0	1,403	175	0	0	0	175	1,227	549	198	747
2025	1,210	0	0	1,210	0	1,210	151	0	0	0	151	1,059	538	171	709
2026	1,058	0	0	1,058	0	1,058	132	0	0	0	132	926	530	149	679
2027	923	0	0	923	0	923	115	0	0	0	115	808	510	130	641
2028	826	0	0	826	0	826	103	0	0	0	103	723	508	117	625
2029	630	0	0	630	0	630	79	0	0	0	79	552	453	89	542
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub.	17,544	0	0	17,544	0	17,544	2,193	0	0	0	2,193	15,351	5,936	2,478	8,414
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,193</b>	<b>15,351</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>8,414</b>
Disc	12,415	0	0	12,415	0	12,415	1,552	0	0	0	1,552	10,863	3,745	1,753	5,498

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow			
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$							
2019	0	0	0	1,750	0	0	1,750	0	0	0	1,750	1,750	1,668	
2020	0	0	0	1,354	0	0	1,354	0	0	0	1,354	3,103	2,841	
2021	0	0	0	1,047	0	0	1,047	0	0	0	1,047	4,150	3,666	
2022	0	0	0	812	0	0	812	0	0	0	812	4,962	4,248	
2023	0	0	0	622	0	0	622	0	0	0	622	5,584	4,653	
2024	0	0	0	481	0	0	481	0	0	0	481	6,065	4,938	
2025	0	0	0	350	0	0	350	0	0	0	350	6,415	5,126	
2026	0	0	0	247	0	10	237	0	0	0	237	6,652	5,242	
2027	0	0	0	167	0	10	157	0	0	0	157	6,809	5,312	
2028	0	0	0	98	0	0	98	0	0	0	98	6,907	5,352	
2029	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	6,917	5,355	
2030	0	0	0	0	0	10	-10	0	0	0	-10	6,907	5,352	
Sub.	0	0	0	6,937	0	29	6,907	0	0	0	0	6,907	6,907	5,352
Rem.	0	0	0	0	0	108	-108	0	0	0	0	-108	6,799	5,326
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,937</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>5,326</b>	
Disc	0	0	0	5,364	0	38	5,326	0	0	0	5,326	5,326	5,326	

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	1,750	7,039	0	0	0	0	1,609	0	0	0	0
2020	1,354	5,430	0	0	0	0	1,562	0	0	0	0
2021	1,047	3,868	0	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	0
2022	812	3,015	0	0	0	0	793	0	0	0	0
2023	622	2,222	0	0	0	0	769	0	0	0	0
2024	481	1,453	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	0
2025	350	1,119	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0
2026	237	831	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
2027	157	582	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
2028	98	342	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
2029	10	187	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
2030	-10	149	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
Sub.	6,907	149	0	0	0	0	6,927	0	0	0	0
Rem.	-108	149	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	5,326						5,322	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal		State		Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	141	22.0	31	0	0	31	1,750	1,750	1,668	1,719	1,719
2020	-208	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,354	3,103	2,841	1,354	3,072
2021	194	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,047	4,150	3,666	1,047	4,119
2022	19	22.0	1	0	0	1	812	4,962	4,248	811	4,930
2023	-148	22.0	0	0	0	0	622	5,584	4,653	622	5,552
2024	147	22.0	0	0	0	0	481	6,065	4,938	481	6,033
2025	61	22.0	13	0	0	13	350	6,415	5,126	337	6,369
2026	-11	22.0	0	0	0	0	237	6,652	5,242	237	6,606
2027	-84	22.0	0	0	0	0	157	6,809	5,312	157	6,763
2028	-57	22.0	0	0	0	0	98	6,907	5,352	98	6,861
2029	-28	22.0	0	0	0	0	10	6,917	5,355	10	6,871
2030	-47	22.0	0	0	0	0	-10	6,907	5,352	-10	6,862
Sub.	-20		45	0	0	45	6,907	6,907	5,352	6,862	6,862
Rem.	-190		0	0	0	0	-108	6,799	5,326	-108	6,754
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>-211</b>		<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>6,799</b>	<b>5,326</b>	<b>6,754</b>	<b>6,754</b>
Disc	4		38	0	0	38	5,326	5,326	5,326	5,289	5,289

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	255	0	255	224	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	255	0	255	224	1.000	255	100	11.0	5.5

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	22.30	0.00	37.79	15,351	100	10,863
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	22.30	0.00	37.79	15,351	100	10,863

### REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax				Net Present Value After Income Tax				
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	6,937	6,799	0	6,799	26.62	6,754	0	6,754	26.44
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	6,048	5,977	0	5,977	23.40	5,936	0	5,936	23.24
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	5,617	5,569	0	5,569	21.80	5,530	0	5,530	21.65
			10	5,364	5,326	0	5,326	20.85	5,289	0	5,289	20.70
			12	5,134	5,104	0	5,104	19.98	5,068	0	5,068	19.84
			15	4,826	4,805	0	4,805	18.81	4,770	0	4,770	18.67
			20	4,394	4,381	0	4,381	17.15	4,348	0	4,348	17.02

Evaluator:  
Run Date:

Olenick, Patrick A.  
February 22, 2019 08:13:20

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Probable**  
 Development Class: **Total**  
 Pricing: **SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	0	2	1	1	68.68
2020	0	5	2	2	68.68
2021	0	8	3	2	68.68
2022	0	8	3	3	68.68
2023	0	10	4	3	68.68
2024	0	9	3	3	68.68
2025	0	10	4	3	68.68
2026	0	10	4	3	68.68
2027	0	11	4	4	68.68
2028	0	10	4	3	68.68
2029	0	13	5	4	68.68
2030	2	35	13	11	68.68
Sub.			48	42	68.68
Rem.			21	18	68.68
<b>Tot.</b>			<b>69</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68.68</b>

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	52	0	0	52	0	52	6	0	0	0	6	45	0	7	8
2020	127	0	0	127	0	127	16	0	0	0	16	112	1	18	19
2021	189	0	0	189	0	189	24	0	0	0	24	165	14	27	41
2022	208	0	0	208	0	208	26	0	0	0	26	182	6	29	36
2023	254	0	0	254	0	254	32	0	0	0	32	222	22	36	57
2024	221	0	0	221	0	221	28	0	0	0	28	193	7	31	38
2025	241	0	0	241	0	241	30	0	0	0	30	211	13	34	47
2026	261	0	0	261	0	261	33	0	0	0	33	229	22	37	59
2027	282	0	0	282	0	282	35	0	0	0	35	247	43	40	83
2028	251	0	0	251	0	251	31	0	0	0	31	220	32	35	67
2029	317	0	0	317	0	317	40	0	0	0	40	277	60	45	105
2030	875	0	0	875	0	875	109	0	0	0	109	765	514	124	637
Sub.	3,277	0	0	3,277	0	3,277	410	0	0	0	410	2,868	735	463	1,197
Rem.	1,429	0	0	1,429	0	1,429	179	0	0	0	179	1,250	964	202	1,166
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>4,118</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>2,363</b>
Disc	2,063	0	0	2,063	0	2,063	258	0	0	0	258	1,806	559	291	850

#### Aband. & Recl. Costs

#### Net Capital Investment

#### Before Tax Cash Flow

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	
2019	0	0	0	38	0	38	0	0	0	0	38	38	36	
2020	0	0	0	93	0	93	0	0	0	0	93	130	116	
2021	0	0	0	124	0	124	0	0	0	0	124	255	214	
2022	0	0	0	146	0	146	0	0	0	0	146	401	319	
2023	0	0	0	164	0	164	0	0	0	0	164	565	426	
2024	0	0	0	156	0	156	0	0	0	0	156	721	518	
2025	0	0	0	164	0	164	0	0	0	0	164	885	606	
2026	0	0	0	169	0	169	0	0	0	0	169	1,054	689	
2027	0	0	0	164	0	-10	174	0	0	0	174	1,228	766	
2028	0	0	0	152	0	152	0	0	0	0	152	1,380	828	
2029	0	0	0	172	0	10	162	0	0	0	0	162	1,542	888
2030	0	0	0	128	0	-10	138	0	0	0	0	138	1,680	934
Sub.	0	0	0	1,670	0	-10	1,680	0	0	0	0	1,680	1,680	934
Rem.	0	0	0	85	0	10	75	0	0	0	0	75	1,755	963
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>963</b>
Disc	0	0	0	955	0	-8	963	0	0	0	0	963	963	963

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2020	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2021	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2022	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2023	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2024	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2025	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2026	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2027	174	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2028	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2029	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2030	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub.	1,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rem.	75	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>
Disc	963						6	0	0	0	6

Year	Federal		State		Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	38	22.0	8	0	0	38	38	36	29	29	28
2020	93	22.0	0	0	0	93	130	116	93	122	108
2021	124	22.0	45	0	0	45	124	255	214	80	202
2022	146	22.0	35	0	0	35	146	401	319	111	313
2023	164	22.0	4	0	0	4	164	565	426	161	473
2024	156	22.0	67	0	0	67	156	721	518	89	562
2025	164	22.0	36	0	0	36	164	885	606	128	690
2026	169	22.0	35	0	0	35	169	1,054	689	135	825
2027	174	22.0	20	0	0	20	174	1,228	766	154	979
2028	152	22.0	21	0	0	21	152	1,380	828	131	1,110
2029	162	22.0	29	0	0	29	162	1,542	888	133	1,243
2030	138	22.0	20	0	0	20	138	1,680	934	118	1,360
Sub.	1,680		320	0	0	320	1,680	1,680	934	1,360	752
Rem.	46		9	0	0	9	75	1,755	963	66	1,427
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>1,726</b>		<b>328</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>1,755</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>1,427</b>
Disc	957		184	0	0	184	963	963	963	779	779

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	69	0	69	60	1,000	69	100	14.0	90.9	10.8
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	69	0	69	60	1,000	69	100	14.0	90.9	10.8

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	10.12	0.00	49.97	4,118	100	1,806
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	10.12	0.00	49.97	4,118	100	1,806

### REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax			Net Present Value After Income Tax					
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	1,755	1,755	0	1,755	25.61	1,427	0	1,427	20.82
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	1,270	1,278	0	1,278	18.65	1,037	0	1,037	15.13
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	1,066	1,074	0	1,074	15.68	870	0	870	12.69
			10	955	963	0	963	14.05	779	0	779	11.37
			12	861	868	0	868	12.66	701	0	701	10.23
			15	743	749	0	749	10.93	605	0	605	8.82
			20	595	599	0	599	8.74	483	0	483	7.05

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 22, 2019 08:13:20

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Proved Plus Probable**  
 Development Class: **Total**  
 Pricing: **SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	129	47	41	68.68
2020	3	110	40	35	68.68
2021	3	96	35	31	68.68
2022	3	83	30	27	68.68
2023	3	74	27	24	68.68
2024	3	65	24	21	68.68
2025	2	58	21	18	68.68
2026	2	53	19	17	68.68
2027	2	48	18	15	68.68
2028	2	43	16	14	68.68
2029	2	38	14	12	68.68
2030	2	35	13	11	68.68
Sub.		303	265	68.68	
Rem.		21	18	68.68	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>324</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>68.68</b>	

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	3,231	0	0	3,231	0	3,231	404	0	0	0	404	2,828	584	456	1,040
2020	2,768	0	0	2,768	0	2,768	346	0	0	0	346	2,422	585	391	976
2021	2,395	0	0	2,395	0	2,395	299	0	0	0	299	2,096	586	338	925
2022	2,080	0	0	2,080	0	2,080	260	0	0	0	260	1,820	568	294	862
2023	1,847	0	0	1,847	0	1,847	231	0	0	0	231	1,616	569	261	830
2024	1,624	0	0	1,624	0	1,624	203	0	0	0	203	1,421	555	229	785
2025	1,451	0	0	1,451	0	1,451	181	0	0	0	181	1,270	551	205	756
2026	1,319	0	0	1,319	0	1,319	165	0	0	0	165	1,154	552	186	738
2027	1,205	0	0	1,205	0	1,205	151	0	0	0	151	1,054	553	170	723
2028	1,077	0	0	1,077	0	1,077	135	0	0	0	135	943	540	152	692
2029	947	0	0	947	0	947	118	0	0	0	118	829	513	134	647
2030	875	0	0	875	0	875	109	0	0	0	109	765	514	124	637
Sub.	20,821	0	0	20,821	0	20,821	2,603	0	0	0	2,603	18,219	6,671	2,941	9,612
Rem.	1,429	0	0	1,429	0	1,429	179	0	0	0	179	1,250	964	202	1,166
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>22,250</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,250</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,250</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>19,469</b>	<b>7,635</b>	<b>3,143</b>	<b>10,777</b>
Disc	14,478	0	0	14,478	0	14,478	1,810	0	0	0	1,810	12,668	4,304	2,045	6,349

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$						
2019	0	0	0	1,787	0	0	1,787	0	0	0	1,787	1,787	1,704
2020	0	0	0	1,446	0	0	1,446	0	0	0	1,446	3,234	2,958
2021	0	0	0	1,171	0	0	1,171	0	0	0	1,171	4,405	3,881
2022	0	0	0	958	0	0	958	0	0	0	958	5,363	4,567
2023	0	0	0	786	0	0	786	0	0	0	786	6,149	5,079
2024	0	0	0	636	0	0	636	0	0	0	636	6,786	5,456
2025	0	0	0	514	0	0	514	0	0	0	514	7,300	5,732
2026	0	0	0	416	0	10	406	0	0	0	406	7,706	5,931
2027	0	0	0	331	0	0	331	0	0	0	331	8,037	6,078
2028	0	0	0	250	0	0	250	0	0	0	250	8,287	6,180
2029	0	0	0	182	0	10	172	0	0	0	172	8,459	6,243
2030	0	0	0	128	0	0	128	0	0	0	128	8,587	6,286
Sub.	0	0	0	8,607	0	20	8,587	0	0	0	8,587	8,587	6,286
Rem.	0	0	0	85	0	118	-33	0	0	0	-33	8,554	6,289
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,692</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>6,289</b>
Disc	0	0	0	6,320	0	30	6,289	0	0	0	6,289	6,289	6,289

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	1,787	7,039	0	0	0	0	1,609	0	0	0	0
2020	1,446	5,430	0	0	0	0	1,562	0	0	0	0
2021	1,171	3,868	0	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	0
2022	958	3,015	0	0	0	0	793	0	0	0	0
2023	786	2,222	0	0	0	0	769	0	0	0	0
2024	636	1,453	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	0
2025	514	1,119	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0
2026	406	831	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
2027	331	582	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
2028	250	342	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
2029	172	187	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
2030	128	149	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
Sub.	8,587	149	0	0	0	0	6,927	0	0	0	0
Rem.	-33	149	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	6,289						5,328	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal		State		Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	179	22.0	39	0	0	39	1,787	1,787	1,704	1,748	1,667
2020	-115	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,446	3,234	2,958	1,446	3,194
2021	318	22.0	45	0	0	45	1,171	4,405	3,881	1,127	4,321
2022	165	22.0	36	0	0	36	958	5,363	4,567	922	5,243
2023	17	22.0	4	0	0	4	786	6,149	5,079	783	6,025
2024	303	22.0	67	0	0	67	636	6,786	5,456	570	6,595
2025	225	22.0	50	0	0	50	514	7,300	5,732	464	7,059
2026	158	22.0	35	0	0	35	406	7,706	5,931	371	7,431
2027	90	22.0	20	0	0	20	331	8,037	6,078	311	7,742
2028	96	22.0	21	0	0	21	250	8,287	6,180	229	7,971
2029	134	22.0	29	0	0	29	172	8,459	6,243	143	8,114
2030	91	22.0	20	0	0	20	128	8,587	6,286	108	8,222
Sub.	1,660		365	0	0	365	8,587	8,587	6,286	8,222	8,222
Rem.	-144		9	0	0	9	-33	8,554	6,289	-42	8,180
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>1,516</b>		<b>374</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>8,554</b>	<b>6,289</b>	<b>8,180</b>	<b>8,180</b>
Disc	962		222	0	0	222	6,289	6,289	6,289	6,068	6,068

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)		
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	324	0	324	283	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	324	0	324	283	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	22.11	0.00	37.99	19,469	100	12,668
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	22.11	0.00	37.99	19,469	100	12,668

## REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax				Net Present Value After Income Tax				
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	8,692	8,554	0	8,554	26.40	8,180	0	8,180	25.25
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	7,318	7,255	0	7,255	22.39	6,973	0	6,973	21.52
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	6,683	6,643	0	6,643	20.51	6,400	0	6,400	19.75
			10	6,320	6,289	0	6,289	19.41	6,068	0	6,068	18.73
			12	5,995	5,972	0	5,972	18.43	5,769	0	5,769	17.81
			15	5,569	5,554	0	5,554	17.14	5,374	0	5,374	16.59
			20	4,989	4,980	0	4,980	15.37	4,831	0	4,831	14.91

Evaluator:  
Run Date:

Olenick, Patrick A.  
February 22, 2019 08:13:20

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

**Possible Total  
SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)  
December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

Light & Medium Oil Production					
Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	0	1	0	0	68.68
2020	0	3	1	1	68.68
2021	0	4	2	1	68.68
2022	0	6	2	2	68.68
2023	0	6	2	2	68.68
2024	0	7	3	2	68.68
2025	0	7	3	2	68.68
2026	0	6	2	2	68.68
2027	0	6	2	2	68.68
2028	0	8	3	2	68.68
2029	0	9	3	3	68.68
2030	0	9	3	3	68.68
Sub.		27	23	68.68	
Rem.		40	35	68.68	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>66</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>68.68</b>	

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

Revenue Before Burdens															
Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	30	0	0	30	0	30	4	0	0	0	4	26	0	4	4
2020	77	0	0	77	0	77	10	0	0	0	10	67	0	11	11
2021	109	0	0	109	0	109	14	0	0	0	14	95	1	15	16
2022	155	0	0	155	0	155	19	0	0	0	19	136	20	22	42
2023	142	0	0	142	0	142	18	0	0	0	18	124	1	20	21
2024	187	0	0	187	0	187	23	0	0	0	23	163	16	26	42
2025	187	0	0	187	0	187	23	0	0	0	23	164	17	26	43
2026	152	0	0	152	0	152	19	0	0	0	19	133	1	21	22
2027	155	0	0	155	0	155	19	0	0	0	19	136	1	22	23
2028	189	0	0	189	0	189	24	0	0	0	24	165	14	27	41
2029	229	0	0	229	0	229	29	0	0	0	29	200	42	32	75
2030	225	0	0	225	0	225	28	0	0	0	28	197	42	32	74
Sub.	1,836	0	0	1,836	0	1,836	230	0	0	0	230	1,607	155	259	415
Rem.	2,730	0	0	2,730	0	2,730	341	0	0	0	341	2,389	1,581	386	1,967
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>3,996</b>	<b>1,736</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>2,381</b>
Disc	1,631	0	0	1,631	0	1,631	204	0	0	0	204	1,427	439	230	669
Aband. & Recl. Costs															
Net Capital Investment															
Before Tax Cash Flow															
Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf MS		
2019	0	0	0	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	22	21		
2020	0	0	0	56	0	56	0	0	0	0	56	77	69		
2021	0	0	0	79	0	79	0	0	0	0	79	157	131		
2022	0	0	0	94	0	94	0	0	0	0	94	250	198		
2023	0	0	0	103	0	103	0	0	0	0	103	354	266		
2024	0	0	0	121	0	121	0	0	0	0	121	475	337		
2025	0	0	0	121	0	121	0	0	0	0	121	596	402		
2026	0	0	0	111	0	-10	120	0	0	0	120	716	461		
2027	0	0	0	113	0	10	103	0	0	0	103	819	507		
2028	0	0	0	124	0	0	124	0	0	0	124	943	558		
2029	0	0	0	126	0	-10	136	0	0	0	136	1,079	607		
2030	0	0	0	123	0	10	113	0	0	0	113	1,192	645		
Sub.	0	0	0	1,192	0	0	1,192	0	0	0	0	1,192	1,192		
Rem.	0	0	0	422	0	0	422	0	0	0	0	422	1,614		
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>764</b>		
Disc	0	0	0	758	0	-6	764	0	0	0	764	764	764		

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	22	7,039	0	0	0	0	1,609	0	0	0	0
2020	56	5,430	0	0	0	0	1,562	0	0	0	0
2021	79	3,868	0	0	0	0	853	0	0	0	0
2022	94	3,015	0	0	0	0	793	0	0	0	0
2023	103	2,222	0	0	0	0	769	0	0	0	0
2024	121	1,453	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	0
2025	121	1,119	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	0
2026	120	831	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	0
2027	103	582	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	0
2028	124	342	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
2029	136	187	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	0
2030	113	149	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	0
Sub.	1,192	149	0	0	0	0	6,927	0	0	0	0
Rem.	422	149	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	764						5,328	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal		State		Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	-1,587	22.0	0	0	0	22	22	21	22	22	21
2020	-1,506	22.0	0	0	0	56	77	69	56	77	69
2021	-774	22.0	0	0	0	79	157	131	79	157	131
2022	-700	22.0	0	0	0	94	250	198	94	250	198
2023	-666	22.0	0	0	0	103	354	266	103	354	266
2024	-212	22.0	0	0	0	121	475	337	121	475	337
2025	-168	22.0	0	0	0	121	596	402	121	596	402
2026	-128	22.0	0	0	0	120	716	461	120	716	461
2027	-138	22.0	0	0	0	103	819	507	103	819	507
2028	-31	22.0	0	0	0	124	943	558	124	943	558
2029	97	22.0	0	0	0	136	1,079	607	136	1,079	607
2030	76	22.0	0	0	0	113	1,192	645	113	1,192	645
Sub.	-5,735	0	0	0	0	1,192	1,192	645	1,192	1,192	645
Rem.	311	40	0	0	40	422	1,614	764	383	1,575	756
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>-5,424</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>756</b>
Disc	-4,564	9	0	0	9	764	764	764	756	756	756

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	66	0	66	58	1.000	66	100	17.0	153.5	13.9
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	66	0	66	58	1.000	66	100	17.0	153.5	13.9

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	10.14	0.00	49.95	3,996	100	1,427
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	10.14	0.00	49.95	3,996	100	1,427

### REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax			Net Present Value After Income Tax					
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	1,614	1,614	0	1,614	24.28	1,575	0	1,575	23.68
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	1,076	1,083	0	1,083	16.29	1,065	0	1,065	16.02
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	867	874	0	874	13.14	862	0	862	12.96
			10	758	764	0	764	11.49	756	0	756	11.36
			12	668	673	0	673	10.13	667	0	667	10.03
			15	560	564	0	564	8.49	560	0	560	8.42
			20	431	434	0	434	6.52	432	0	432	6.49

Evaluator: Olenick, Patrick A.  
Run Date: February 22, 2019 08:13:21

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Corporate**  
 Description: **Summary with After Tax  
\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class:  
 Development Class:  
 Pricing:  
 Effective Date:

**PPP**  
**Total**  
**SEC 2018-Dec-31 Posted (12 Month Avg.)**  
**December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Company Oil Wells	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbbl	Net Yearly Mbbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	3	130	47	42	68.68
2020	3	113	41	36	68.68
2021	3	100	36	32	68.68
2022	3	89	33	28	68.68
2023	3	79	29	25	68.68
2024	3	72	26	23	68.68
2025	3	65	24	21	68.68
2026	2	59	21	19	68.68
2027	2	54	20	17	68.68
2028	2	51	18	16	68.68
2029	2	47	17	15	68.68
2030	2	44	16	14	68.68
Sub.		330	289	68.68	
Rem.		61	53	68.68	
<b>Tot.</b>		<b>390</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>68.68</b>	

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	3,261	0	0	3,261	0	3,261	408	0	0	0	408	2,854	584	461	1,045
2020	2,845	0	0	2,845	0	2,845	356	0	0	0	356	2,489	586	402	987
2021	2,504	0	0	2,504	0	2,504	313	0	0	0	313	2,191	587	354	941
2022	2,235	0	0	2,235	0	2,235	279	0	0	0	279	1,956	588	316	904
2023	1,989	0	0	1,989	0	1,989	249	0	0	0	249	1,741	570	281	851
2024	1,811	0	0	1,811	0	1,811	226	0	0	0	226	1,584	571	256	827
2025	1,639	0	0	1,639	0	1,639	205	0	0	0	205	1,434	568	231	799
2026	1,471	0	0	1,471	0	1,471	184	0	0	0	184	1,287	553	208	760
2027	1,360	0	0	1,360	0	1,360	170	0	0	0	170	1,190	554	192	746
2028	1,266	0	0	1,266	0	1,266	158	0	0	0	158	1,108	555	179	733
2029	1,176	0	0	1,176	0	1,176	147	0	0	0	147	1,029	555	166	721
2030	1,099	0	0	1,099	0	1,099	137	0	0	0	137	962	556	155	711
Sub.	22,658	0	0	22,658	0	22,658	2,832	0	0	0	2,832	19,825	6,826	3,200	10,026
Rem.	4,159	0	0	4,159	0	4,159	520	0	0	0	520	3,639	2,545	587	3,132
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>26,817</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,817</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26,817</b>	<b>3,352</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,352</b>	<b>23,465</b>	<b>9,371</b>	<b>3,788</b>	<b>13,159</b>
Disc	16,109	0	0	16,109	0	16,109	2,014	0	0	0	2,014	14,096	4,743	2,275	7,018

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow		
	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$						
2019	0	0	0	1,809	0	0	1,809	0	0	0	1,809	1,809	1,725
2020	0	0	0	1,502	0	0	1,502	0	0	0	1,502	3,311	3,027
2021	0	0	0	1,251	0	0	1,251	0	0	0	1,251	4,561	4,012
2022	0	0	0	1,052	0	0	1,052	0	0	0	1,052	5,613	4,766
2023	0	0	0	889	0	0	889	0	0	0	889	6,503	5,345
2024	0	0	0	757	0	0	757	0	0	0	757	7,260	5,793
2025	0	0	0	635	0	0	635	0	0	0	635	7,895	6,135
2026	0	0	0	527	0	0	527	0	0	0	527	8,422	6,393
2027	0	0	0	444	0	10	435	0	0	0	435	8,856	6,586
2028	0	0	0	374	0	0	374	0	0	0	374	9,231	6,737
2029	0	0	0	308	0	0	308	0	0	0	308	9,538	6,850
2030	0	0	0	251	0	10	241	0	0	0	241	9,779	6,931
Sub.	0	0	0	9,799	0	20	9,779	0	0	0	9,779	9,779	6,931
Rem.	0	0	0	507	0	118	390	0	0	0	390	10,169	7,054
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,306</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>7,054</b>
Disc	0	0	0	7,078	0	24	7,054	0	0	0	7,054	7,054	7,054

## AFTER TAX ANALYSIS

Page 2

Year	Oper. Income M\$	Tax Pool Balances Incl. Current Year Additions					Depreciation & Writeoffs				
		Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$	Tangible M\$	Property M\$	Development M\$	Exploration M\$	Other M\$
2019	1,809	14,077	0	0	0	0	3,217	0	0	0	0
2020	1,502	10,860	0	0	0	0	3,123	0	0	0	0
2021	1,251	7,737	0	0	0	0	1,707	0	0	0	0
2022	1,052	6,030	0	0	0	0	1,586	0	0	0	0
2023	889	4,444	0	0	0	0	1,539	0	0	0	0
2024	757	2,905	0	0	0	0	666	0	0	0	0
2025	635	2,239	0	0	0	0	578	0	0	0	0
2026	527	1,661	0	0	0	0	496	0	0	0	0
2027	435	1,165	0	0	0	0	482	0	0	0	0
2028	374	683	0	0	0	0	309	0	0	0	0
2029	308	374	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	0
2030	241	297	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0
Sub.	9,779	297	0	0	0	0	13,855	0	0	0	0
Rem.	390	297	0	0	0	0	223	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14,077</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Disc	7,054						10,655	0	0	0	0

Year	Federal			State			Income Tax Payable M\$	Net Cash Flow Before Income Tax			Net Cash Flow After Income Tax		
	Taxable Income M\$	Tax Rate %	Income Tax M\$	Income Tax M\$	ARTD & Investment Credits	Annual M\$		Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	-1,408	22.0	39	0	0	39	1,809	1,809	1,725	1,770	1,770	1,687	
2020	-1,621	22.0	0	0	0	0	1,502	3,311	3,027	1,502	3,272	2,989	
2021	-456	22.0	45	0	0	45	1,251	4,561	4,012	1,206	4,478	3,939	
2022	-534	22.0	36	0	0	36	1,052	5,613	4,766	1,016	5,493	4,667	
2023	-649	22.0	4	0	0	4	889	6,503	5,345	886	6,379	5,244	
2024	91	22.0	67	0	0	67	757	7,260	5,793	691	7,070	5,653	
2025	57	22.0	50	0	0	50	635	7,895	6,135	585	7,655	5,968	
2026	30	22.0	35	0	0	35	527	8,422	6,393	492	8,147	6,208	
2027	-47	22.0	20	0	0	20	435	8,856	6,586	415	8,561	6,393	
2028	65	22.0	21	0	0	21	374	9,231	6,737	353	8,915	6,536	
2029	231	22.0	29	0	0	29	308	9,538	6,850	278	9,193	6,638	
2030	167	22.0	20	0	0	20	241	9,779	6,931	221	9,414	6,712	
Sub.	4,075		365	0	0	365	9,779	9,779	6,931	9,414	9,414	6,712	
Rem.	167		49	0	0	49	390	10,169	7,054	341	9,755	6,823	
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>-3,908</b>		<b>414</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>10,169</b>	<b>7,054</b>	<b>9,755</b>	<b>9,755</b>	<b>6,823</b>	
Disc	-3,602		230	0	0	230	7,054	7,054	7,054	6,823	6,823	6,823	

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019			Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	390	0	390	342	1,000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5.3
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	390	0	390	342	1,000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5.3

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values						Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Base Price	Price Adjust.	Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	22.00	0.00	38.09	23,465	100	14,096
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	70.07	-1.39	68.68	8.58	22.00	0.00	38.09	23,465	100	14,096

### REVENUE BURDENS AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

				Net Present Value Before Income Tax			Net Present Value After Income Tax					
	Revenue Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow		Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
	Initial	Average					M\$	\$/boe			M\$	\$/boe
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	0	10,306	10,169	0	10,169	26.04	9,755	0	9,755	24.98
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	5	8,394	8,339	0	8,339	21.36	8,038	0	8,038	20.58
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	8	7,550	7,517	0	7,517	19.25	7,262	0	7,262	18.60
			10	7,078	7,054	0	7,054	18.06	6,823	0	6,823	17.47
			12	6,663	6,645	0	6,645	17.02	6,436	0	6,436	16.48
			15	6,130	6,118	0	6,118	15.67	5,934	0	5,934	15.20
			20	5,420	5,414	0	5,414	13.86	5,263	0	5,263	13.48

Evaluator:  
Run Date:

Olenick, Patrick A.  
February 22, 2019 08:13:21

## **APPENDIX I**

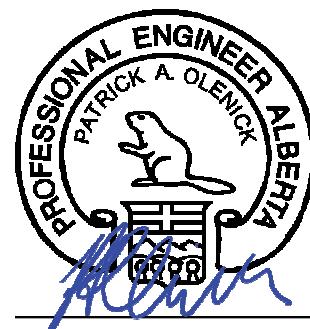
### **CERTIFICATES OF QUALIFICATION**

Patrick A. Olenick  
John Patrick L. Noynay

## CERTIFICATION OF QUALIFICATION

I, Patrick A. Olenick, Professional Engineer, 4100, 400 - 3rd Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada hereby certify:

1. That I am an employee of GLJ Petroleum Consultants Ltd., which company did prepare a detailed analysis of Turkish oil properties of Park Place Energy Inc. (the "Company"). The effective date of this evaluation is December 31, 2018.
2. That I do not have, nor do I expect to receive any direct or indirect interest in the securities of the Company or its affiliated companies.
3. That I attended the University of Calgary where I graduated with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Mechanical Engineering in 2003; that I am a Registered Professional Engineer in the Province of Alberta; and, that I have in excess of seventeen years experience in engineering studies relating to oil and gas fields.
4. That a personal field inspection of the properties was not made; however, such an inspection was not considered necessary in view of the information available from public information and records, the files of the Company, and the appropriate provincial regulatory authorities.



## CERTIFICATION OF QUALIFICATION

I, John Patrick L. Noynay, Engineer In Training, 4100, 400 - 3rd Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada hereby certify:

1. That I am an employee of GLJ Petroleum Consultants Ltd., which company did prepare a detailed analysis of Turkish oil properties of Park Place Energy Inc. (the "Company"). The effective date of this evaluation is December 31, 2018.
2. That I do not have, nor do I expect to receive any direct or indirect interest in the securities of the Company or its affiliated companies.
3. That I attended the University of Calgary where I graduated with a Bachelor of Science in Oil and Gas Engineering in 2017; and, that I am an Engineer In Training; and, that I have in excess of two years of experience in engineering studies relating to oil and gas fields.
4. That a personal field inspection of the properties was not made; however, such an inspection was not considered necessary in view of the information available from public information and records, the files of the Company, and the appropriate provincial regulatory authorities.



John Patrick L. Noynay, E.I.T.

**PARK PLACE ENERGY INC.**

**CENDERE**

**Effective December 31, 2018**

Prepared by  
John Noynay, E.I.T.  
Patrick A. Olenick, P. Eng.

**CENDERE****TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
<b>SUMMARY</b>	
Summary of Reserves and Values	3
Summary of Reserves and Values	4
Historical and Forecast Total Oil Production Gross Lease/Company Interest	5
Daily Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary	6
<b>LAND</b>	
Summary of Well Interests and Burdens	8
<b>PLOTS</b>	
Plot 1            Cendere - Total Property - Oil Time Semilog Property Plot	9
Plot 2            Cendere - Total Property - Oil Cum Coord Property Plot	10
Plot 3            Cendere - Total Property - Oil Cum Coord Property Plot	11
<b>TABLES</b>	
Table 1          Well List and Production Summary	12
Table 2          Gross Lease Reserves Summary	13
Table 2.1        Oil Decline Parameters	15
Table 3          Daily Production	17
Table 4          Economic Parameters	18
<b>ECONOMIC FORECASTS</b>	
Proved Producing	19
Proved Plus Probable Producing	21
PPP Producing	23
<b>APPENDIX</b>	25
Reserves Estimation - Supporting Information	

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Cendere  
 Description: \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: GLJ (2019-01)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

## Summary of Reserves and Values

	Proved Producing	Proved Developed Non- Producing	Proved Undeveloped	Total Proved	Proved Plus Probable Producing	Proved Plus Probable Developed Non- Producing
<b>MARKETABLE RESERVES</b>						
<b>Light &amp; Medium Oil (Mbbl)</b>						
Gross Lease	1,590	0	0	<b>1,590</b>	2,005	0
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	<b>255</b>	324	0
Net After Royalty	223	0	0	<b>223</b>	284	0
<b>Oil Equivalent (Mboe)</b>						
Gross Lease	1,590	0	0	<b>1,590</b>	2,005	0
Total Company Interest	255	0	0	<b>255</b>	324	0
Net After Royalty	223	0	0	<b>223</b>	284	0
<b>BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>						
0%	6,485	0	0	<b>6,485</b>	8,484	0
5%	5,638	0	0	<b>5,638</b>	7,072	0
8%	5,220	0	0	<b>5,220</b>	6,413	0
10%	4,973	0	0	<b>4,973</b>	6,035	0
12%	4,747	0	0	<b>4,747</b>	5,698	0
15%	4,444	0	0	<b>4,444</b>	5,258	0
20%	4,018	0	0	<b>4,018</b>	4,659	0
<b>FIRST 6 YEARS BEFORE TAX CASH FLOW (M\$)</b>						
2019	1,427	0	0	<b>1,427</b>	1,460	0
2020	1,236	0	0	<b>1,236</b>	1,324	0
2021	1,004	0	0	<b>1,004</b>	1,125	0
2022	795	0	0	<b>795</b>	943	0
2023	635	0	0	<b>635</b>	807	0
2024	514	0	0	<b>514</b>	683	0

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0      RES GAS 6.0      PROPANE 1.0      ETHANE 1.0  
 COND 1.0      SLN GAS 6.0      BUTANE 1.0      SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 13, 2019 12:09:17

1192041      Class (A,B1,B2,C,G,H1), GLJ (2019-01), psum

February 13, 2019 12:09:48



Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
 Property: Cendere  
 Description: \$US Dollars

Reserve Class: Various  
 Development Class: Classifications  
 Pricing: GLJ (2019-01)  
 Effective Date: December 31, 2018

## Summary of Reserves and Values

	Proved Plus Probable Undeveloped	Total Proved Plus Probable	Total Possible	PPP Developed Non- Producing	PPP Undeveloped	Total PPP
<b>MARKETABLE RESERVES</b>						
<b>Light &amp; Medium Oil (Mbbl)</b>						
Gross Lease	0	2,005	395	0	0	2,400
Total Company Interest	0	324	66	0	0	390
Net After Royalty	0	284	58	0	0	342
<b>Oil Equivalent (Mboe)</b>						
Gross Lease	0	2,005	395	0	0	2,400
Total Company Interest	0	324	66	0	0	390
Net After Royalty	0	284	58	0	0	342
<b>BEFORE TAX PRESENT VALUE (M\$)</b>						
0%	0	8,484	1,932	0	0	10,416
5%	0	7,072	1,267	0	0	8,338
8%	0	6,413	1,007	0	0	7,421
10%	0	6,035	873	0	0	6,909
12%	0	5,698	763	0	0	6,461
15%	0	5,258	631	0	0	5,888
20%	0	4,659	475	0	0	5,135
<b>FIRST 6 YEARS BEFORE TAX CASH FLOW (M\$)</b>						
2019	0	1,460	19	0	0	1,478
2020	0	1,324	53	0	0	1,376
2021	0	1,125	78	0	0	1,204
2022	0	943	94	0	0	1,036
2023	0	807	108	0	0	916
2024	0	683	131	0	0	814

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0      RES GAS 6.0      PROPANE 1.0      ETHANE 1.0  
               COND 1.0      SLN GAS 6.0      BUTANE 1.0      SULPHUR 0.0

Run Date: February 13, 2019 12:09:17

1192041      Class (H2,I,O,Q1,Q2,R), GLJ (2019-01), psum

February 13, 2019 12:09:49

# Historical and Forecast Production

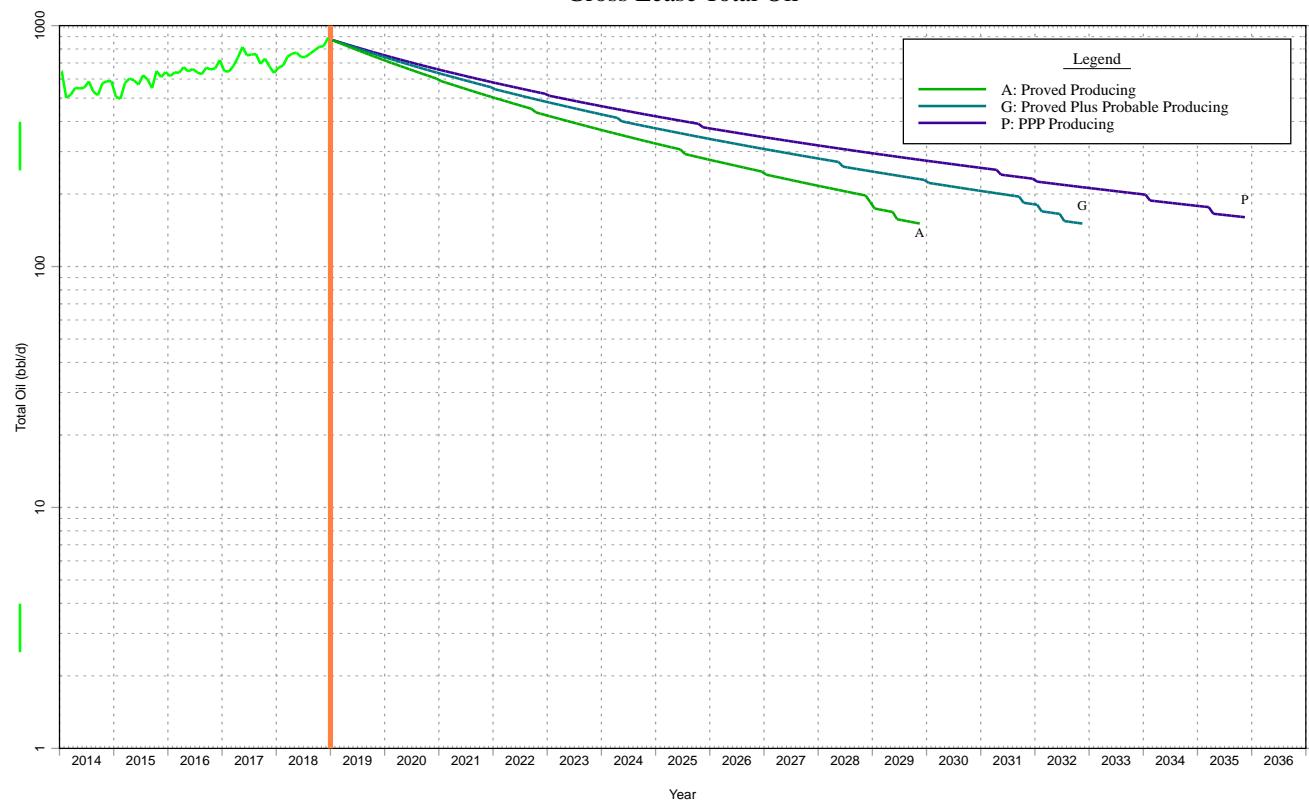
Company:  
Property:

Park Place Energy Inc.  
Cendere

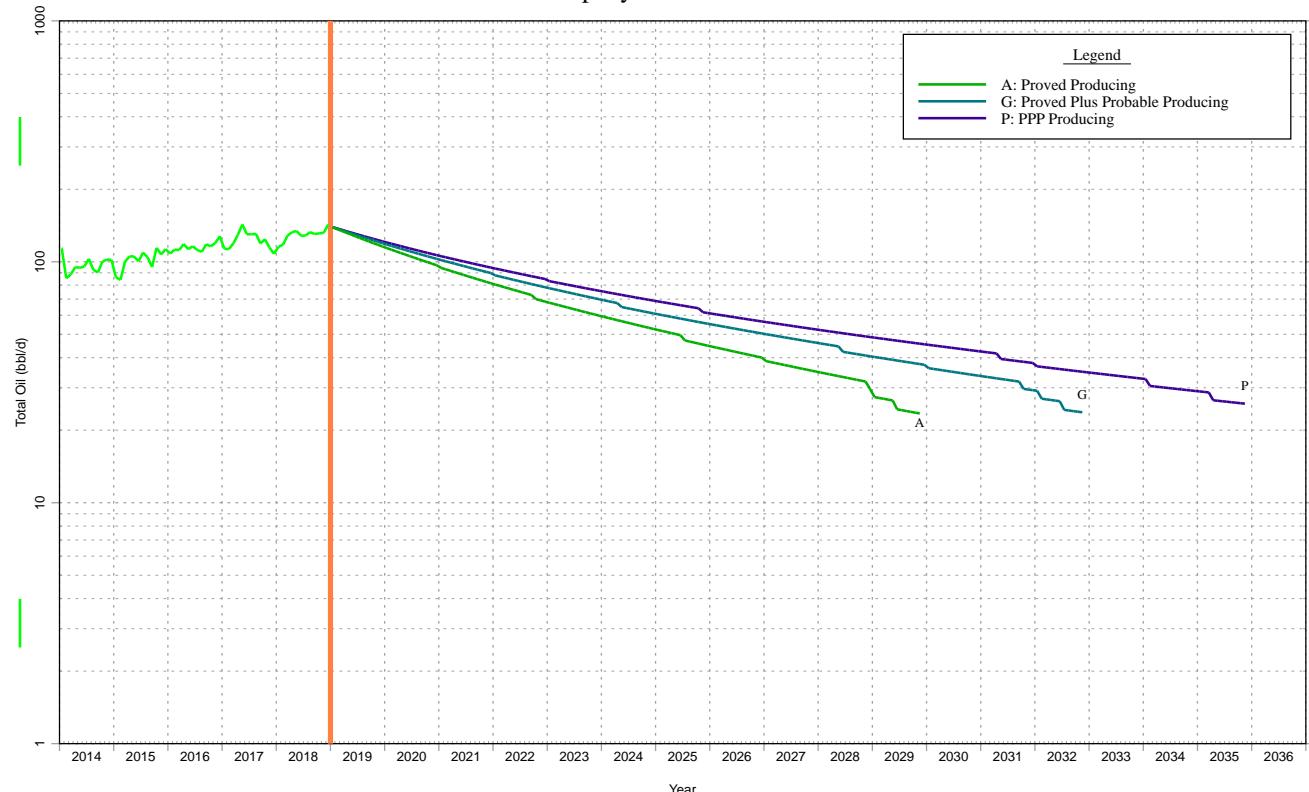
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

GLJ (2019-01)  
December 31, 2018

## Gross Lease Total Oil



## Company\* Interest Total Oil



\*Note: Historical company interest production is based on current interests in the evaluated reserves entities applied to reported actual gross lease production. Consequently, company actuals may differ from the history shown due to changes in ownership.

Company:  
Property:

**Park Place Energy Inc.**  
**Cendere**

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

**Various  
Classifications**  
**GLJ (2019-01)**  
**December 31, 2018**

### Daily Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary

Entity Description	Reserve Class	2019 Gross Lease Production				2019 Company Interest Production				Gross Lease Reserves				Company Interest Reserves				Before Tax 10% Dcf Present Value M\$		
		Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mt	Oil Eq. Mboe	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mt	Oil Eq. Mboe	
<b>Proved Producing</b>																				
CENDERE-01	A	0	55	0	55	0	11	0	11	0	136	0	0	136	0	27	0	0	27	523
CENDERE-03	A	0	71	0	71	0	14	0	14	0	167	0	0	167	0	33	0	0	33	684
CENDERE-05A	A	0	26	0	26	0	5	0	5	0	25	0	0	25	0	5	0	0	5	93
CENDERE-07	A	0	12	0	12	0	2	0	2	0	24	0	0	24	0	5	0	0	5	15
CENDERE-09	A	0	28	0	28	0	6	0	6	0	75	0	0	75	0	15	0	0	15	219
CENDERE-10	A	0	73	0	73	0	14	0	14	0	157	0	0	157	0	31	0	0	31	649
CENDERE-11	A	0	14	0	14	0	3	0	3	0	38	0	0	38	0	7	0	0	7	41
CENDERE-13	A	0	240	0	240	0	24	0	24	0	431	0	0	431	0	42	0	0	42	1,065
CENDERE-14	A	0	19	0	19	0	4	0	4	0	33	0	0	33	0	7	0	0	7	94
CENDERE-16	A	0	51	0	51	0	5	0	5	0	143	0	0	143	0	14	0	0	14	268
CENDERE-17	A	0	35	0	35	0	7	0	7	0	75	0	0	75	0	15	0	0	15	244
CENDERE-19	A	0	30	0	30	0	6	0	6	0	66	0	0	66	0	13	0	0	13	210
CENDERE-23	A	0	87	0	87	0	17	0	17	0	123	0	0	123	0	24	0	0	24	554
CENDERE-24	A	0	43	0	43	0	8	0	8	0	89	0	0	89	0	17	0	0	17	310
CENDERE-25	A	0	11	0	11	0	2	0	2	0	6	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	1	3
<b>Total: Proved Producing</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>4,973</b>
<b>Proved Plus Probable Producing</b>																				
CENDERE-01	G	0	55	0	55	0	11	0	11	0	171	0	0	171	0	34	0	0	34	627
CENDERE-03	G	0	72	0	72	0	14	0	14	0	221	0	0	221	0	43	0	0	43	858
CENDERE-05A	G	0	27	0	27	0	5	0	5	0	35	0	0	35	0	7	0	0	7	130
CENDERE-07	G	0	12	0	12	0	2	0	2	0	32	0	0	32	0	6	0	0	6	22
CENDERE-09	G	0	28	0	28	0	6	0	6	0	97	0	0	97	0	19	0	0	19	275
CENDERE-10	G	0	73	0	73	0	14	0	14	0	195	0	0	195	0	38	0	0	38	770
CENDERE-11	G	0	14	0	14	0	3	0	3	0	49	0	0	49	0	10	0	0	10	58
CENDERE-13	G	0	243	0	243	0	24	0	24	0	523	0	0	523	0	51	0	0	51	1,240
CENDERE-14	G	0	19	0	19	0	4	0	4	0	48	0	0	48	0	10	0	0	10	129
CENDERE-16	G	0	51	0	51	0	5	0	5	0	176	0	0	176	0	17	0	0	17	314
CENDERE-17	G	0	35	0	35	0	7	0	7	0	90	0	0	90	0	18	0	0	18	289
CENDERE-19	G	0	31	0	31	0	6	0	6	0	86	0	0	86	0	17	0	0	17	261
CENDERE-23	G	0	89	0	89	0	17	0	17	0	158	0	0	158	0	31	0	0	31	676
CENDERE-24	G	0	43	0	43	0	8	0	8	0	113	0	0	113	0	22	0	0	22	378
CENDERE-25	G	0	11	0	11	0	2	0	2	0	9	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	2	7
<b>Total: Proved Plus Probable Producing</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>6,035</b>
<b>PPP Producing</b>																				
CENDERE-01	P	0	56	0	56	0	11	0	11	0	205	0	0	205	0	40	0	0	40	712
CENDERE-03	P	0	73	0	73	0	14	0	14	0	271	0	0	271	0	53	0	0	53	995
CENDERE-05A	P	0	27	0	27	0	5	0	5	0	45	0	0	45	0	9	0	0	9	165
CENDERE-07	P	0	12	0	12	0	2	0	2	0	39	0	0	39	0	8	0	0	8	31
CENDERE-09	P	0	29	0	29	0	6	0	6	0	119	0	0	119	0	23	0	0	23	320
CENDERE-10	P	0	74	0	74	0	14	0	14	0	231	0	0	231	0	45	0	0	45	869

## Daily Production, Reserves and Present Value Summary

Entity Description	Reserve Class	2019 Gross Lease Production				2019 Company Interest Production				Gross Lease Reserves				Company Interest Reserves				Before Tax		
		Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas Mcf/d	Oil bbl/d	NGL bbl/d	Oil Eq. boe/d	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	Gas MMcf	Oil Mbbl	NGL Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt	Oil Eq. Mboe	10% Dcf Present Value M\$
<b>PPP Producing (Cont.)</b>																				
CENDERE-11	P	0	14	0	14	0	3	0	3	0	60	0	0	60	0	12	0	0	12	73
CENDERE-13	P	0	245	0	245	0	24	0	24	0	607	0	0	607	0	60	0	0	60	1,377
CENDERE-14	P	0	19	0	19	0	4	0	4	0	63	0	0	63	0	12	0	0	12	159
CENDERE-16	P	0	51	0	51	0	5	0	5	0	208	0	0	208	0	20	0	0	20	351
CENDERE-17	P	0	35	0	35	0	7	0	7	0	105	0	0	105	0	21	0	0	21	327
CENDERE-19	P	0	31	0	31	0	6	0	6	0	106	0	0	106	0	21	0	0	21	303
CENDERE-23	P	0	90	0	90	0	18	0	18	0	192	0	0	192	0	38	0	0	38	778
CENDERE-24	P	0	44	0	44	0	9	0	9	0	136	0	0	136	0	27	0	0	27	436
CENDERE-25	P	0	12	0	12	0	2	0	2	0	12	0	0	12	0	2	0	0	2	11
<b>Total: PPP Producing</b>		<b>0</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,400</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>6,909</b>

BOE Factors: HVY OIL 1.0  
COND 1.0      RES GAS 6.0  
SLN GAS 6.0      PROPANE 1.0  
BUTANE 1.0      ETHANE 1.0  
SULPHUR 0.0

Company:  
Property:

Park Place Energy Inc.  
Cendere

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

PPP  
Producing  
GLJ (2019-01)  
December 31, 2018

### Summary of Well Interests and Burdens

Entity Description	Working Interest			Royalty Interest			Lessor Royalty	Other Royalty Burdens			
	BPO %	APO %	Rem PO (000's)	Type	BPO %	APO %		Type	BPO %	APO %	Rem PO (000's)
Cendere											
CENDERE-01	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-03	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-05A	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-07	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-09	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-10	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-11	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-13	9.800	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-14	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-16	9.800	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-17	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-19	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-22	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-23	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-24	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-
CENDERE-25	19.600	-	-		-	-	-	FED CR ROY 12.5%	-	-	-

#### Glossary

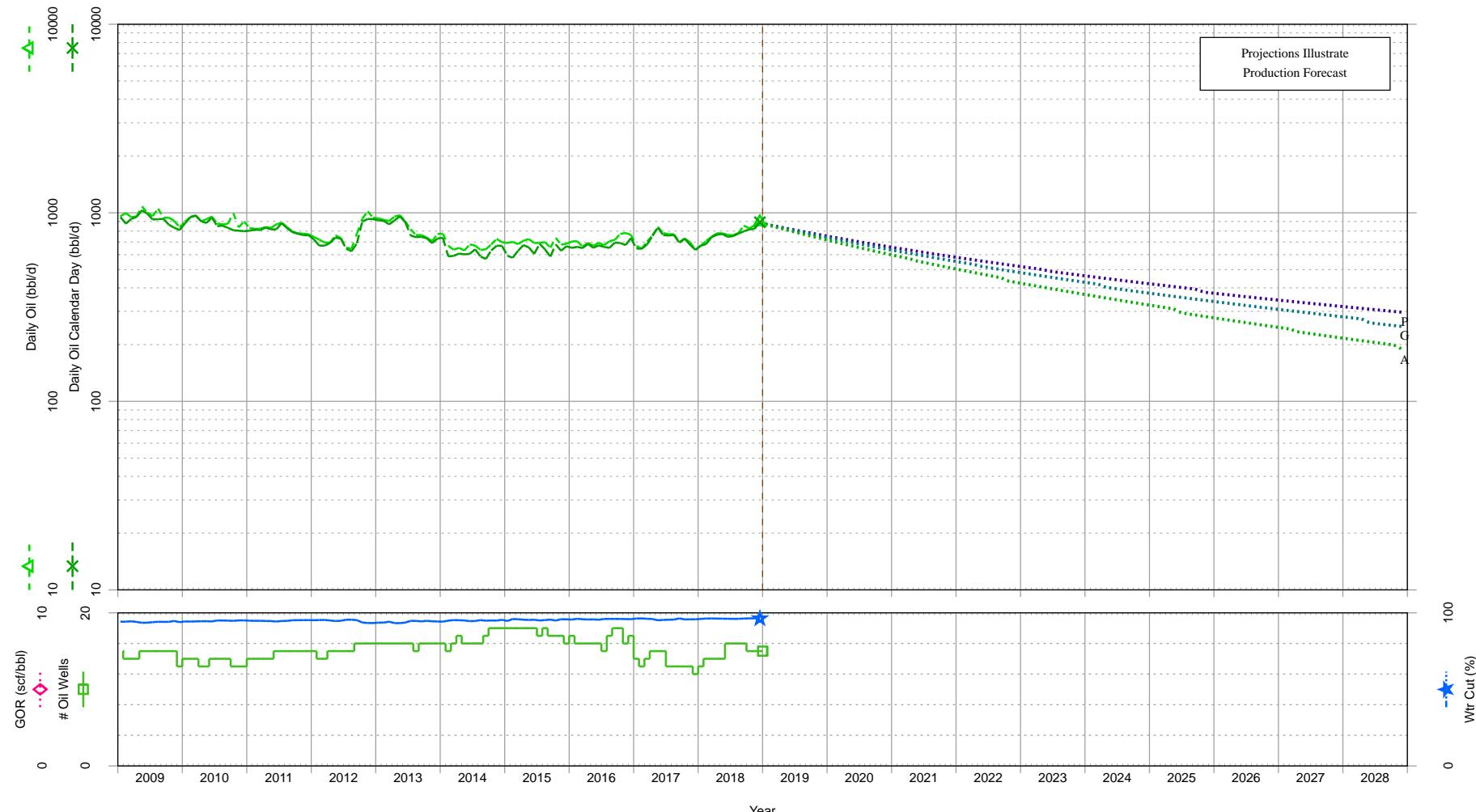
APO=BPO interests unless otherwise specified

CR: Crown Royalty

ROY: Royalty Percent

## Historical and Forecast Production Cendere - Total Property

Property : Cendere



Total Reserves Summary At 2019/01/01

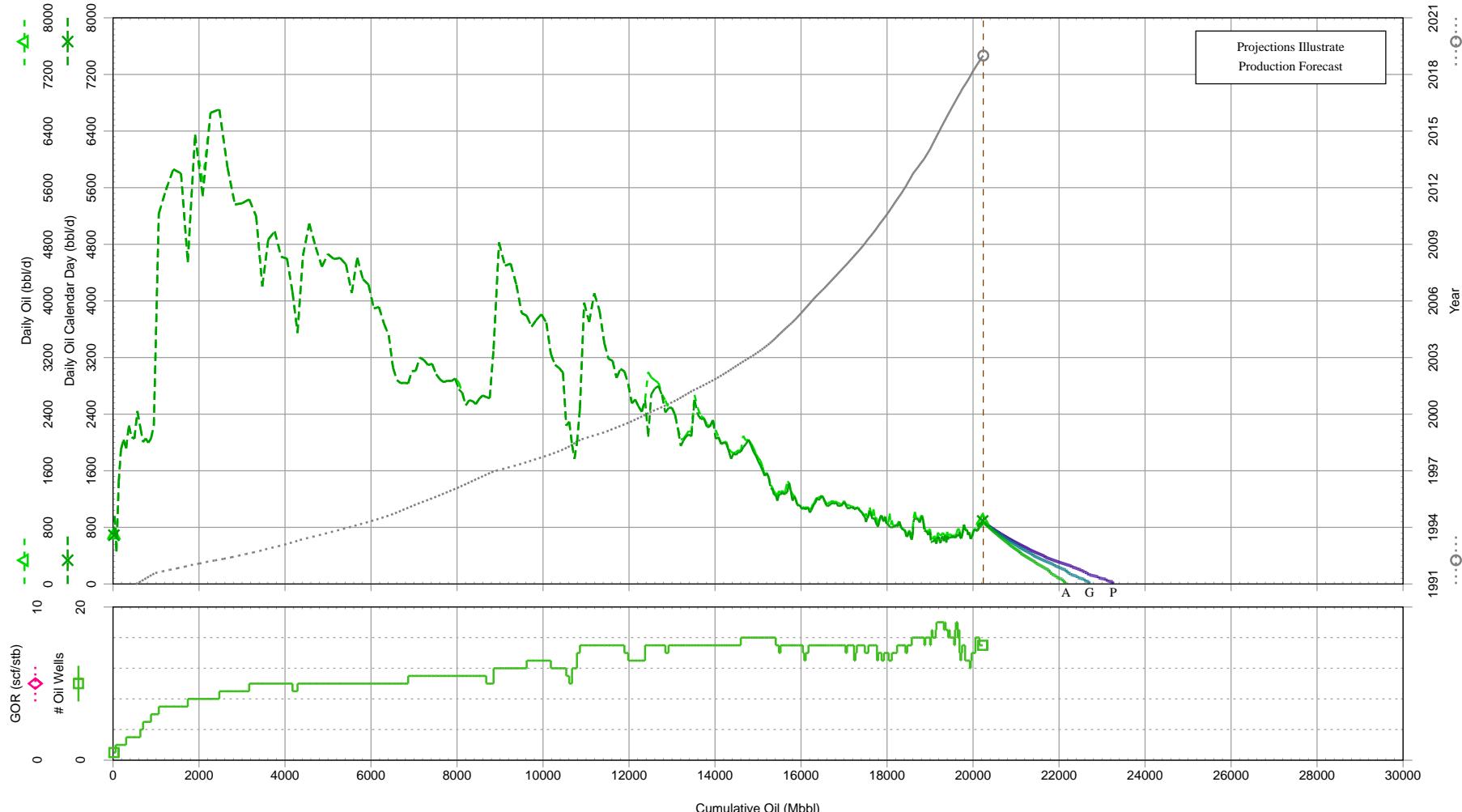
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )		
	Ultimate	Cum Production	Remaining
Pv Prd A(R)	22161	20238	1923
P + P Prd G(R)	22712	20238	2474
PPP Prd P(R)	23263	20238	3025

Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)

Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf	
Oil	785.2 bbl/d	769.9 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb	
Avg Wells	14.5		WC	96.2 %	
Cumulative Production					
Oil	20238.1 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water	123143.9 Mbbl

## Historical and Forecast Production Cendere - Total Property

Property : Cendere



Total Reserves Summary At 2019/01/01

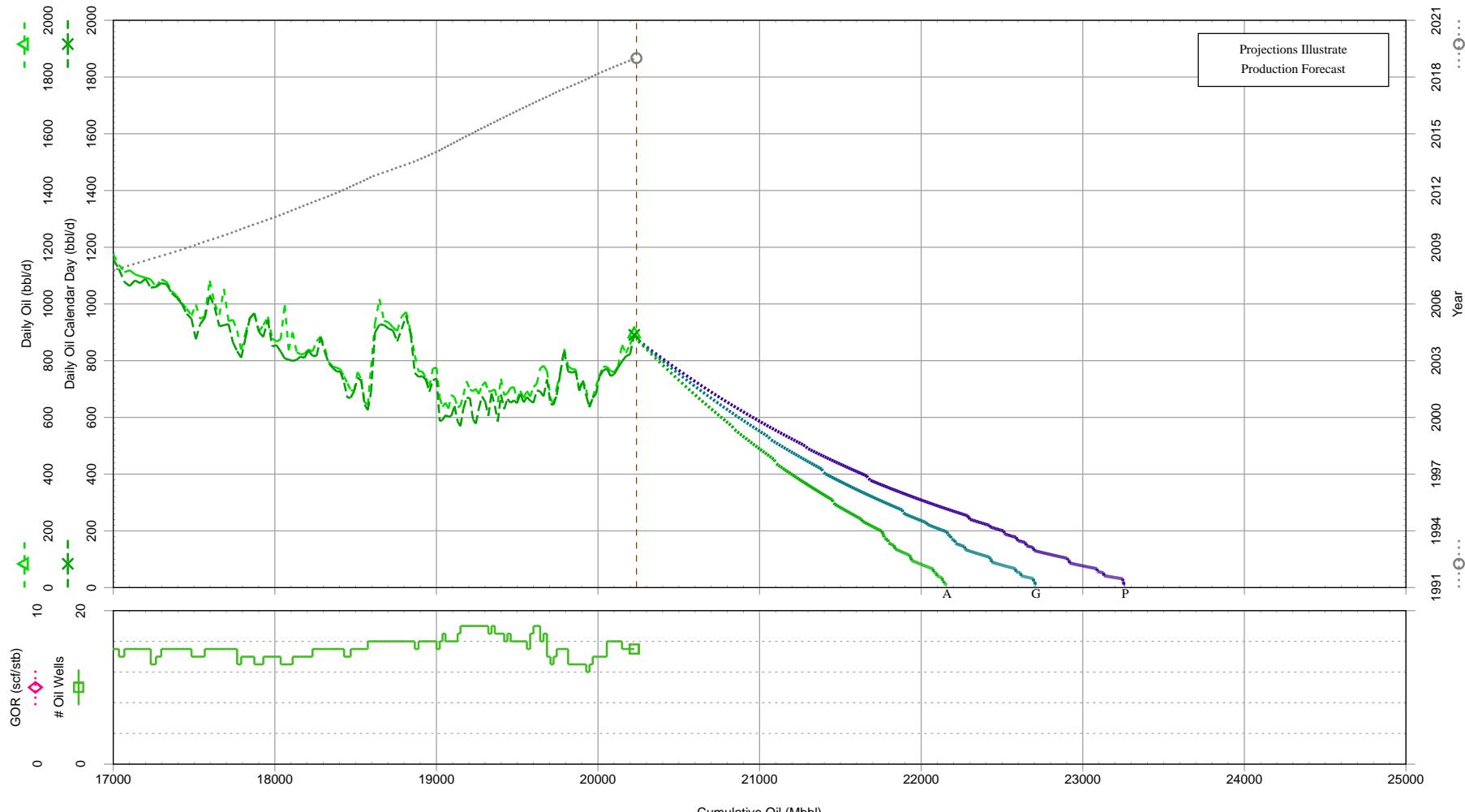
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )		
	Ultimate	Cum Production	Remaining
Pv Prd - A(R)	22161	20238	1923
P + P Prd - G(R)	22712	20238	2474
PPP Prd - P(R)	23263	20238	3025

Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)

Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf	
Oil	785.2 bbl/d	769.9 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb	
Avg Wells	14.5		WC	96.2 %	
Cumulative Production					
Oil	20238.1 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water	123143.9 Mbbl

## Historical and Forecast Production Cendere - Total Property

Property : Cendere



Total Reserves Summary At 2019/01/01

Reserves Classification	Reserves (Mbb)			
	Ultimate	Cum Production	Remaining	
Pv Prd	A(R)	22161	20238	1923
P + P Prd	G(R)	22712	20238	2474
PPP Prd	P(R)	23263	20238	3025

Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)

Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf	
Oil	785.2 bbl/d	769.9 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb	
Avg Wells	14.5		WC	96.2 %	
Cumulative Production					
Oil	20238.1 Mbb	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water	123143.9 Mbb

Table 1

## Well List and Production Summary

#	Well Location	Regulatory Field Pool	Current Status	RigRel yr-mm	Production Dates			Last Quarter Production Statistics					Cumulative Production				
					First yr-mm	Last yr-mm	Inj yr-mm	Prod Days	Oil bbl/d	Gas Mcf/d	Water bbl/d	GOR scf/stb	WGR bbl/MMcf	WC %	Oil Mbbl	Gas MMcf	Water Mbbl
1	CENDER-E-01			1990-01	2018-12			90	56	0	111	0	0	66	4,072	0	1,144
2	CENDER-E-02			1990-04	2017-12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	726	0	5,634
3	CENDER-E-04			1991-03	2017-12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	3
4	CENDER-E-06			1991-07	2017-12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	751	0	823
5	CENDER-E-18			1998-08	2018-12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	821
6	CENDER-E-13			1996-12	2018-12			90	255	0	8,245	0	0	97	2,106	0	22,580
7	CENDER-E-03			1990-10	2018-12			90	74	0	3,620	0	0	98	1,674	0	26,887
8	CENDER-E-05A			1991-06	2018-12			90	32	0	1,045	0	0	97	1,155	0	5,383
9	CENDER-E-07			1992-05	2018-12			90	13	0	205	0	0	94	1,328	0	11,167
10	CENDER-E-08			1991-04	2017-12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	0	534
11	CENDER-E-09			1992-01	2018-12			90	29	0	1,425	0	0	98	2,100	0	13,152
12	CENDER-E-10			1991-09	2018-12			90	77	0	39	0	0	34	1,357	0	307
13	CENDER-E-15			1998-09	2018-12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	561	0	782
14	CENDER-E-11			1992-09	2018-12			90	15	0	70	0	0	83	393	0	417
15	CENDER-E-12			1995-02	2017-12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	816	0	356
16	CENDER-E-14			1997-07	2018-12			90	14	0	2	0	0	9	387	0	7,959
17	CENDER-E-16			1998-08	2018-12			90	51	0	1,649	0	0	97	788	0	10,330
18	CENDER-E-17			2001-04	2018-12			90	41	0	2,031	0	0	98	385	0	4,837
19	CENDER-E-19			2002-10	2018-12			90	31	0	1,005	0	0	97	664	0	4,809
20	CENDER-E-22			2009-05	2018-12			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	1,260
21	CENDER-E-23			2012-09	2018-12			90	97	0	712	0	0	88	267	0	605
22	CENDER-E-24			2014-03	2018-12			90	44	0	1,438	0	0	97	85	0	2,371
23	CENDER-E-25			2014-06	2018-12			90	13	0	641	0	0	98	60	0	985
<b>Total</b>								<b>90</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22,236</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>20,238</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>123,144</b>

Table 2

Company:  
Property:Park Place Energy Inc.  
CendereReserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:Various  
Classifications  
GLJ (2019-01)  
December 31, 2018**Gross Lease Reserves Summary**

Entity Description	Reserve Class	Methodology	Oil (Mbbl)			Non-Associated Gas (MMcf)			Other Gross Lease Reserves			
			Initial Recoverable	Cumulative Production	Reserves	Initial Recoverable	Cumulative Production	Raw Gas Reserves	Sol'n Gas MMcf	Cond Mbbl	LPG Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt
<b>Proved Producing</b>												
CENDERE-01	A	Dec	4,250	4,072	136*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-03	A	Dec	1,900	1,674	167*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-05A	A	Dec	1,180	1,155	25*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-07	A	Dec	1,352	1,328	24*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-09	A	Dec	2,185	2,100	75*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-10	A	Dec	1,550	1,358	157*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-11	A	Dec	435	393	38*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-13	A	Dec	2,625	2,106	431*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-14	A	Dec	420	387	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-16	A	Dec	1,025	788	143*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-17	A	Dec	460	385	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-19	A	Dec	730	664	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-22	A	Dec	121	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-23	A	Dec	390	267	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-24	A	Dec	175	86	89*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-25	A	Dec	67	60	6*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total: Proved Producing</b>			<b>18,865</b>	<b>16,943</b>	<b>1,590*</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Proved Plus Probable Producing</b>												
CENDERE-01	G	Dec	4,300	4,072	171*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-03	G	Dec	2,000	1,674	221*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-05A	G	Dec	1,190	1,155	35*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-07	G	Dec	1,360	1,328	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-09	G	Dec	2,215	2,100	97*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-10	G	Dec	1,600	1,358	195*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-11	G	Dec	450	393	49*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-13	G	Dec	2,750	2,106	523*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-14	G	Dec	435	387	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-16	G	Dec	1,075	788	176*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-17	G	Dec	475	385	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-19	G	Dec	750	664	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-22	G	Dec	121	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-23	G	Dec	425	267	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-24	G	Dec	200	86	113*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-25	G	Dec	70	60	9*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total: Proved Plus Probable Producing</b>			<b>19,416</b>	<b>16,943</b>	<b>2,005*</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PPP Producing</b>												
CENDERE-01	P	Dec	4,350	4,072	205*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-03	P	Dec	2,100	1,674	271*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-05A	P	Dec	1,200	1,155	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-07	P	Dec	1,368	1,328	39*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-09	P	Dec	2,245	2,100	119*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-10	P	Dec	1,650	1,358	231*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-11	P	Dec	465	393	60*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

### Gross Lease Reserves Summary

Entity Description	Reserve Class	Methodology	Oil (Mbbl)			Non-Associated Gas (MMcf)			Other Gross Lease Reserves			
			Initial Recoverable	Cumulative Production	Reserves	Initial Recoverable	Cumulative Production	Raw Gas Reserves	Sol'n Gas MMcf	Cond Mbbl	LPG Mbbl	Sulphur Mlt
<b>PPP Producing (Cont.)</b>												
CENDERE-13	P	Dec	2,875	2,106	607*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-14	P	Dec	450	387	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-16	P	Dec	1,125	788	208*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-17	P	Dec	490	385	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-19	P	Dec	770	664	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-22	P	Dec	121	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-23	P	Dec	460	267	192*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-24	P	Dec	225	86	136*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENDERE-25	P	Dec	73	60	12*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total: PPP Producing</b>			<b>19,967</b>	<b>16,943</b>	<b>2,400*</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

## Notes

1. [\*] Remaining reserves are less than the estimate due to economic limit.

Table 2.1

Company: Property:	Park Place Energy Inc. Cendere		Oil Decline Parameters												Effective Date:	December 31, 2018						
Resource Entity	Zone	Method	Res. Class	Decline Type	Analysis Data				Oil Cut				Fluid Rate				Original Recoverable Reserve Mbbl	Cum Production @ Analysis Mbbl	Cum Production 2019-01-01 Mbbl	Cum Production 2018-12-31 Mbbl	Remaining Reserves 2018-12-31 Mbbl	Notes
					Analysis Date	Initial Effective Decline	Initial Rate bbl/d	Final Rate bbl/d	Decline Exponent	Initial Effective Decline	Initial Rate %	Final Rate %	Initial Rate bbl/d	Final Rate bbl/d	Reserve Life yrs							
<b>Proved Producing</b>																						
CENDERE-01		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	11.17	58.0	10.0	0.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.2	4,250.0	4,072.4	4,072.4	177.6		
CENDERE-03		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	13.07	76.0	10.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.7	1,900.0	1,674.1	1,674.1	225.9		
CENDERE-05A		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	25.09	29.5	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	1,180.0	1,155.4	1,155.4	24.6		
CENDERE-07		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	12.73	12.9	5.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.2	1,352.0	1,327.7	1,327.7	24.3		
CENDERE-09		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	9.43	29.5	10.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.4	2,185.0	2,100.2	2,100.2	84.8		
CENDERE-10		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	15.75	79.0	10.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.1	1,550.0	1,357.5	1,357.5	192.5		
CENDERE-11		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	9.19	14.9	5.0	0.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.2	435.0	392.5	392.5	42.5		
CENDERE-13		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	21.01	270.0	10.0	0.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.0	2,625.0	2,106.3	2,106.3	518.7		
CENDERE-14		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	11.10	20.0	10.0	0.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.4	420.0	386.5	386.5	33.5		
CENDERE-16		Decline	A	OC	2019-01-01	-	52.8	10.0	0.40	8.06	3.0	0.6	1,760.0	1,760.0	27.7	1,025.0	787.5	787.5	237.5			
CENDERE-17		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	14.94	37.5	10.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.4	460.0	385.3	385.3	74.7		
CENDERE-19		Decline	A	OC	2019-01-01	-	32.4	10.0	0.30	13.03	3.0	0.9	1,080.0	1,080.0	9.9	730.0	663.5	663.5	66.5			
CENDERE-22		Decline	A		2019-01-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121.2	121.2	121.2	121.2	- [1]		
CENDERE-23		Decline	A	OC	2019-01-01	-	103.8	10.0	0.40	30.25	11.8	1.1	880.0	880.0	10.0	390.0	267.0	267.0	267.0	123.0		
CENDERE-24		Decline	A	OC	2019-01-01	-	46.6	10.0	0.40	16.82	3.0	0.6	1,560.0	1,560.0	11.1	175.0	85.5	85.5	85.5	89.5		
CENDERE-25		Decline	A	OR	2019-01-01	37.87	13.5	5.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	67.0	60.0	60.0	7.0		
<b>Total: Proved Producing</b>							<b>876.5</b>									<b>18,865.2</b>	<b>16,942.5</b>	<b>16,942.5</b>	<b>1,922.7</b>			
<b>Proved Plus Probable Producing</b>																						
CENDERE-01		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	9.43	58.0	10.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.2	4,300.0	4,072.4	4,072.4	227.6		
CENDERE-03		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	10.02	76.0	10.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.4	2,000.0	1,674.1	1,674.1	325.9		
CENDERE-05A		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	18.57	29.5	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	1,190.0	1,155.4	1,155.4	34.6		
CENDERE-07		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	10.15	12.9	5.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.0	1,360.0	1,327.7	1,327.7	32.3		
CENDERE-09		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	7.40	29.5	10.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.3	2,215.0	2,100.2	2,100.2	114.8		
CENDERE-10		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	13.72	79.0	10.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.6	1,600.0	1,357.5	1,357.5	242.5		
CENDERE-11		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	7.20	14.9	5.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.0	450.0	392.5	392.5	57.5		
CENDERE-13		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	19.00	270.0	10.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.1	2,750.0	2,106.3	2,106.3	643.7		
CENDERE-14		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	8.05	20.0	10.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4	435.0	386.5	386.5	48.5		
CENDERE-16		Decline	G	OC	2019-01-01	-	52.8	10.0	0.50	7.16	3.0	0.6	1,760.0	1,760.0	34.3	1,075.0	787.5	787.5	287.5			
CENDERE-17		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	13.27	37.5	10.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.7	475.0	385.3	385.3	89.7		
CENDERE-19		Decline	G	OC	2019-01-01	-	32.4	10.0	0.40	10.67	3.0	0.9	1,080.0	1,080.0	13.0	750.0	663.5	663.5	86.5			
CENDERE-22		Decline	G		2019-01-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121.2	121.2	121.2	121.2	- [1]		
CENDERE-23		Decline	G	OC	2019-01-01	-	103.8	10.0	0.50	26.38	11.8	1.1	880.0	880.0	13.4	425.0	267.0	267.0	267.0	158.0		
CENDERE-24		Decline	G	OC	2019-01-01	-	46.6	10.0	0.50	14.24	3.0	0.6	1,560.0	1,560.0	14.5	200.0	85.5	85.5	85.5	114.5		
CENDERE-25		Decline	G	OR	2019-01-01	29.02	13.5	5.0	0.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	70.0	60.0	60.0	10.0		
<b>Total: Proved Plus Probable Producing</b>							<b>876.5</b>									<b>19,416.2</b>	<b>16,942.5</b>	<b>16,942.5</b>	<b>2,473.7</b>			
<b>PPP Producing</b>																						
CENDERE-01		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	8.36	58.0	10.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.6	4,350.0	4,072.4	4,072.4	277.6		
CENDERE-03		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	8.43	76.0	10.0	0.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.8	2,100.0	1,674.1	1,674.1	425.9		
CENDERE-05A		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	14.74	29.5	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	1,200.0	1,155.4	1,155.4	44.6		
CENDERE-07		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	8.58	12.9	5.0	0.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.8	1,368.0	1,327.7	1,327.7	40.3		
CENDERE-09		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	6.21	29.5	10.0	0.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.3	2,245.0	2,100.2	2,100.2	144.8		
CENDERE-10		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	12.47	79.0	10.0	0.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.5	1,650.0	1,357.5	1,357.5	292.5		
CENDERE-11		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	6.03	14.9	5.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.0	465.0	392.5	392.5	72.5		
CENDERE-13		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	17.88	270.0	10.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.5	2,875.0	2,106.3	2,106.3	768.7		
CENDERE-14		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	6.41	20.0	10.0	0.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.3	450.0	386.5	386.5	63.5		

## Oil Decline Parameters

Resource Entity	Zone	Method	Analysis Data				Oil Cut				Fluid Rate				Original Reserve @ Analysis Mbbl	Cum Production 2019-01-01 Mbbl	Cum Production 2018-12-31 Mbbl	Remaining Reserves 2018-12-31 Mbbl	Notes
			Res. Class	Decline Type	Analysis Date	Initial Effective Decline	Initial Rate bbl/d	Final Rate bbl/d	Decline Exponent	Initial Effective Decline	Initial Rate %	Final Rate %	Initial Rate bbl/d	Final Rate bbl/d	Reserve Life yrs				
<b>PPP Producing (Cont.)</b>																			
CENDERE-16		Decline	P	OC	2019-01-01	-	52.8	10.0	0.60	6.57	3.0	0.6	1,760.0	1,760.0	41.1	1,125.0	787.5	787.5	337.5
CENDERE-17		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	12.11	37.5	10.0	0.60	-	-	-	-	-	15.0	490.0	385.3	385.3	104.7
CENDERE-19		Decline	P	OC	2019-01-01	-	32.4	10.0	0.50	9.19	3.0	0.9	1,080.0	1,080.0	16.2	770.0	663.5	663.5	106.5
CENDERE-22		Decline	P		2019-01-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121.2	121.2	121.2	[1]
CENDERE-23		Decline	P	OC	2019-01-01	-	103.8	10.0	0.60	24.01	11.8	1.1	880.0	880.0	17.1	460.0	267.0	267.0	193.0
CENDERE-24		Decline	P	OC	2019-01-01	-	46.6	10.0	0.60	12.60	3.0	0.6	1,560.0	1,560.0	18.0	225.0	85.5	85.5	139.5
CENDERE-25		Decline	P	OR	2019-01-01	24.74	13.5	5.0	0.60	-	-	-	-	-	4.4	73.0	60.0	60.0	13.0
<b>Total: PPP Producing</b>							<b>876.5</b>									<b>19,967.2</b>	<b>16,942.5</b>	<b>16,942.5</b>	<b>3,024.7</b>

The reserves calculated above may not match the economic forecasts due to economic limit considerations.

### Glossary

- A: Proved Producing
- G: Proved Plus Probable Producing
- P: PPP Producing

### Notes

1. 2019-Feb-11 No reserves assigned.

Table 3

Company: Park Place Energy Inc.  
Property: Cendere

Reserve Class:  
Development Class:  
Pricing:  
Effective Date:

Various  
Classifications  
GLJ (2019-01)  
December 31, 2018

### Daily Production

Entity Description	Reserve Class	Year												Totals		
		2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	Subtotal	Remainder	Total
<b>Gross Lease Daily Oil Production (bbl/d)</b>																
Proved Producing	A	793	657	546	464	395	347	299	262	229	205	161	0	1,590	0	1,590
Proved Plus Probable Producing	G	805	687	592	513	454	399	356	323	294	263	238	214	1,875	130	2,005
PPP Producing	P	812	705	617	549	488	442	400	359	331	307	285	266	2,029	371	2,400
<b>Company Daily Oil Production (bbl/d)</b>																
Proved Producing	A	127	105	88	75	64	56	48	42	37	33	25	0	255	0	255
Proved Plus Probable Producing	G	129	110	96	83	74	65	58	53	48	43	39	35	304	21	324
PPP Producing	P	130	113	100	89	79	72	65	59	54	51	47	44	330	61	390

**Table 4**

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Cendere**

Effective Date: **December 31, 2018****Economic Parameters****A) Price Forecasts and By-Product Data (2019 Dollars)**

Scenario	GLJ (2019-01)
Oil Reference	[1]

**Notes**  
 1. 96% of BRENTUS

**B) Operating Costs (2019 Dollars)**

Oil Stream Costs	
Variable	9.70 \$/bbl
Major Stream Costs	
Fixed	2,000 M\$/yr
Fixed	8,000 \$/well/month

**Notes**  
 1. All variable costs are \$/product (sales).

**C) Abandonment Costs (2019 Dollars)**

Abandonment	
Well Costs	30.0 M\$/well
Reclamation	
Well Costs	20.0 M\$/well

**D) Capital Costs (2019 Dollars)**

No capital expenditures are forecast.

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Cendere**  
 Description: **\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Proved**  
 Development Class: **Producing**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

## Economic Forecast

### PRODUCTION FORECAST

#### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Gross Oil Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	15	793	127	46	41	60.72
2020	15	657	105	38	34	65.76
2021	14	546	88	32	28	68.40
2022	14	464	75	27	24	70.08
2023	13	395	64	23	20	72.48
2024	13	347	56	20	18	74.88
2025	13	299	48	18	15	77.28
2026	12	262	42	15	13	80.07
2027	11	229	37	13	12	81.62
2028	11	205	33	12	11	83.19
2029	9	161	25	9	8	84.86
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2031	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2032	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2034	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Tot.				255	223	70.98

### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

#### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Company Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	2,811	0	0	2,811	0	2,811	351	0	0	0	351	2,460	584	449	1,033
2020	2,529	0	0	2,529	0	2,529	316	0	0	0	316	2,213	596	380	976
2021	2,189	0	0	2,189	0	2,189	274	0	0	0	274	1,916	589	323	912
2022	1,911	0	0	1,911	0	1,911	239	0	0	0	239	1,672	596	281	877
2023	1,682	0	0	1,682	0	1,682	210	0	0	0	210	1,472	593	244	836
2024	1,530	0	0	1,530	0	1,530	191	0	0	0	191	1,338	606	219	825
2025	1,362	0	0	1,362	0	1,362	170	0	0	0	170	1,192	606	192	798
2026	1,233	0	0	1,233	0	1,233	154	0	0	0	154	1,079	608	172	780
2027	1,097	0	0	1,097	0	1,097	137	0	0	0	137	960	598	153	750
2028	1,001	0	0	1,001	0	1,001	125	0	0	0	125	876	607	139	747
2029	779	0	0	779	0	779	97	0	0	0	97	682	552	108	660
2030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,123</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,265</b>	<b>15,858</b>	<b>6,533</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>9,194</b>
Disc	12,482	0	0	12,482	0	12,482	1,560	0	0	0	1,560	10,922	4,046	1,853	5,900

#### Aband. &

#### Net Capital Investment

#### Before Tax Cash Flow

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
	0	0	0	1,427	0	0	1,427	0	0	0	0	1,427	1,427	1,361
2019	0	0	0	1,427	0	0	1,427	0	0	0	0	1,427	1,427	1,361
2020	0	0	0	1,236	0	0	1,236	0	0	0	0	1,236	2,663	2,432
2021	0	0	0	1,004	0	0	1,004	0	0	0	0	1,004	3,667	3,224
2022	0	0	0	795	0	0	795	0	0	0	0	795	4,463	3,793
2023	0	0	0	635	0	0	635	0	0	0	0	635	5,098	4,207
2024	0	0	0	514	0	0	514	0	0	0	0	514	5,612	4,511
2025	0	0	0	394	0	11	382	0	0	0	0	382	5,994	4,717
2026	0	0	0	299	0	0	299	0	0	0	0	299	6,293	4,863
2027	0	0	0	209	0	11	198	0	0	0	0	198	6,491	4,951
2028	0	0	0	129	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129	6,620	5,003
2029	0	0	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22	6,641	5,011
2030	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12	0	0	0	0	-12	6,629	5,007
2031	0	0	0	0	0	12	-12	0	0	0	0	-12	6,617	5,003
2032	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,617	5,003
2033	0	0	0	0	0	26	-26	0	0	0	0	-26	6,591	4,997
2034	0	0	0	0	0	106	-106	0	0	0	0	-106	6,485	4,973
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,664</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>6,485</b>	<b>4,973</b>
Disc	0	0	0	5,022	0	49	4,973	0	0	0	0	4,973	4,973	4,973

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Page 2

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019				Oil Equivalents		Reserve Life Indic. (yr)		
		Gross	Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	1,590	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	1,590	255	0	255	223	1.000	255	100	11.0

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values				Net Revenue After Royalties			
		Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	60.72	7.59	22.30	0.00	30.83	15,858	100	10,922

## INTEREST AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

Revenue Interests and Burdens (%)				Net Present Value Before Income Tax				
	Initial	Average	Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	Cash Flow	
Working Interest	16.0041	16.0607	0	6,664	6,485	0.0	6,485	25.40
Capital Interest	16.0041	16.0607	5	5,730	5,638	0.0	5,638	22.08
Royalty Interest	0.0000	0.0000	8	5,283	5,220	0.0	5,220	20.45
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	10	5,022	4,973	0.0	4,973	19.48
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	12	4,786	4,747	0.0	4,747	18.59
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	15	4,472	4,444	0.0	4,444	17.41
			20	4,035	4,018	0.0	4,018	15.74

Evaluator: Noynay, John  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 12:09:16

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Cendere**  
 Description: **\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **Proved Plus Probable**  
 Development Class: **Producing**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

### Economic Forecast

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

##### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Gross Oil Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	15	805	129	47	41	60.72
2020	15	687	110	40	35	65.76
2021	15	592	96	35	31	68.40
2022	14	513	83	30	27	70.08
2023	14	454	74	27	24	72.48
2024	14	399	65	24	21	74.88
2025	13	356	58	21	18	77.28
2026	13	323	53	19	17	80.07
2027	13	294	48	18	15	81.62
2028	13	263	43	16	14	83.19
2029	12	238	39	14	12	84.86
2030	11	214	35	13	11	86.55
2031	11	195	32	12	10	88.29
2032	10	160	25	9	8	90.05
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2034	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2035	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2036	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
<b>Tot.</b>				<b>324</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>73.38</b>

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

##### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest		Company Interest		Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$	
2019	2,857	0	0	2,857	0	2,857	357	0	0	0	357	2,500	584	456	1,040		
2020	2,651	0	0	2,651	0	2,651	331	0	0	0	331	2,319	597	399	996		
2021	2,386	0	0	2,386	0	2,386	298	0	0	0	298	2,087	610	352	962		
2022	2,123	0	0	2,123	0	2,123	265	0	0	0	265	1,857	603	312	915		
2023	1,950	0	0	1,950	0	1,950	244	0	0	0	244	1,706	616	282	899		
2024	1,771	0	0	1,771	0	1,771	221	0	0	0	221	1,549	613	253	866		
2025	1,633	0	0	1,633	0	1,633	204	0	0	0	204	1,429	621	231	851		
2026	1,538	0	0	1,538	0	1,538	192	0	0	0	192	1,346	634	214	848		
2027	1,432	0	0	1,432	0	1,432	179	0	0	0	179	1,253	648	199	847		
2028	1,305	0	0	1,305	0	1,305	163	0	0	0	163	1,142	645	182	827		
2029	1,202	0	0	1,202	0	1,202	150	0	0	0	150	1,052	650	167	818		
2030	1,102	0	0	1,102	0	1,102	138	0	0	0	138	965	639	154	792		
2031	1,022	0	0	1,022	0	1,022	128	0	0	0	128	895	643	142	786		
2032	831	0	0	831	0	831	104	0	0	0	104	727	590	116	706		
2033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2034	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23,802</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>20,826</b>	<b>8,693</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>12,153</b>		
Disc	14,886	0	0	14,886	0	14,886	1,861	0	0	0	1,861	13,025	4,755	2,195	6,950		

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow			
								Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	0	0	0	1,460	0	0	1,460	0	0	0	0	1,460	1,460	1,392
2020	0	0	0	1,324	0	0	1,324	0	0	0	0	1,324	2,783	2,539
2021	0	0	0	1,125	0	0	1,125	0	0	0	0	1,125	3,909	3,426
2022	0	0	0	943	0	0	943	0	0	0	0	943	4,852	4,101
2023	0	0	0	807	0	0	807	0	0	0	0	807	5,659	4,627
2024	0	0	0	683	0	0	683	0	0	0	0	683	6,342	5,031
2025	0	0	0	578	0	0	578	0	0	0	0	578	6,919	5,342
2026	0	0	0	498	0	11	486	0	0	0	0	486	7,406	5,580
2027	0	0	0	406	0	0	406	0	0	0	0	406	7,811	5,761
2028	0	0	0	315	0	0	315	0	0	0	0	315	8,126	5,888
2029	0	0	0	234	0	12	222	0	0	0	0	222	8,348	5,969
2030	0	0	0	172	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172	8,520	6,027
2031	0	0	0	109	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109	8,629	6,060
2032	0	0	0	21	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21	8,650	6,066
2033	0	0	0	0	0	13	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	8,637	6,063
2034	0	0	0	0	0	13	-13	0	0	0	0	-13	8,624	6,060
2035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,624	6,060
2036	0	0	0	0	0	14	-14	0	0	0	0	-14	8,610	6,057
2037	0	0	0	0	0	126	-126	0	0	0	0	-126	8,484	6,035
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,673</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>8,484</b>	<b>6,035</b>
Disc	0	0	0	6,076	0	40	6,035	0	0	0	0	6,035	6,035	6,035

## SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019				Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Gross	Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	2,005	324	0	324	284	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9	4.4
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	2,005	324	0	324	284	1.000	324	100	14.0	6.9	4.4

## PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values					Net Revenue After Royalties				
		Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$	% of Total	
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	60.72	7.59	22.11	0.00	31.02	20,826	100	13,025	100	
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	60.72	7.59	22.11	0.00	31.02	20,826	100	13,025	100	

## INTEREST AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

	Net Present Value Before Income Tax							
	Revenue Interests and Burdens (%)			Cash Flow				
	Initial	Average	Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$	M\$	\$/boe
Working Interest	16.0199	16.1888	0	8,673	8,484	0.0	8,484	26.16
Capital Interest	16.0199	16.1888	5	7,156	7,072	0.0	7,072	21.80
Royalty Interest	0.0000	0.0000	8	6,467	6,413	0.0	6,413	19.77
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	10	6,076	6,035	0.0	6,035	18.61
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	12	5,729	5,698	0.0	5,698	17.57
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	15	5,278	5,258	0.0	5,258	16.21
			20	4,671	4,659	0.0	4,659	14.37

Evaluator: Noynay, John  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 12:09:17

Company: **Park Place Energy Inc.**  
 Property: **Cendere**  
 Description: **\$US Dollars**

Reserve Class: **PPP**  
 Development Class: **Producing**  
 Pricing: **GLJ (2019-01)**  
 Effective Date: **December 31, 2018**

### Economic Forecast

#### PRODUCTION FORECAST

##### Light & Medium Oil Production

Year	Gross Oil Wells	Gross Daily bbl/d	Company Daily bbl/d	Company Yearly Mbbl	Net Yearly Mbbl	Price \$/bbl
2019	15	812	130	47	42	60.72
2020	15	705	113	41	36	65.76
2021	15	617	100	36	32	68.40
2022	15	549	89	33	28	70.08
2023	14	488	79	29	25	72.48
2024	14	442	72	26	23	74.88
2025	14	400	65	24	21	77.28
2026	13	359	59	21	19	80.07
2027	13	331	54	20	17	81.62
2028	13	307	51	18	16	83.19
2029	13	285	47	17	15	84.86
2030	13	266	44	16	14	86.55
2031	13	242	40	15	13	88.29
2032	11	219	36	13	11	90.05
2033	11	205	34	12	11	91.85
2034	11	184	30	11	10	93.69
2035	10	166	27	10	9	95.56
2036	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2038	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2039	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
2040	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Tot.				390	342	75.67

#### REVENUE AND EXPENSE FORECAST

##### Revenue Before Burdens

Year	Working Interest				Royalty Interest	Royalty Burdens Pre-Processing		Gas Processing Allowance		Total Royalty After Process.	Net Revenue After Royalty	Operating Expenses		
	Oil M\$	Gas M\$	NGL+Sul M\$	Total M\$	Total M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	Crown M\$	Other M\$	M\$	M\$	Fixed M\$	Variable M\$	Total M\$
2019	2,883	0	0	2,883	0	2,883	360	0	0	360	2,523	584	461	1,045
2020	2,724	0	0	2,724	0	2,724	341	0	0	341	2,384	597	410	1,007
2021	2,494	0	0	2,494	0	2,494	312	0	0	312	2,182	611	368	979
2022	2,281	0	0	2,281	0	2,281	285	0	0	285	1,996	624	335	959
2023	2,099	0	0	2,099	0	2,099	262	0	0	262	1,837	617	304	921
2024	1,974	0	0	1,974	0	1,974	247	0	0	247	1,728	631	282	913
2025	1,844	0	0	1,844	0	1,844	231	0	0	231	1,614	639	261	900
2026	1,715	0	0	1,715	0	1,715	214	0	0	214	1,501	635	239	874
2027	1,616	0	0	1,616	0	1,616	202	0	0	202	1,414	649	225	874
2028	1,534	0	0	1,534	0	1,534	192	0	0	192	1,342	663	214	876
2029	1,453	0	0	1,453	0	1,453	182	0	0	182	1,272	677	203	879
2030	1,386	0	0	1,386	0	1,386	173	0	0	173	1,212	691	193	884
2031	1,281	0	0	1,281	0	1,281	160	0	0	160	1,121	687	178	865
2032	1,180	0	0	1,180	0	1,180	147	0	0	147	1,032	667	164	831
2033	1,129	0	0	1,129	0	1,129	141	0	0	141	988	681	157	838
2034	1,023	0	0	1,023	0	1,023	128	0	0	128	895	666	143	809
2035	931	0	0	931	0	931	116	0	0	116	815	654	130	784
2036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tot.	<b>29,548</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29,548</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,694</b>	<b>25,855</b>	<b>10,973</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>15,239</b>
Disc	16,839	0	0	16,839	0	16,839	2,105	0	0	2,105	14,734	5,321	2,471	7,792

Year	Mineral Tax M\$	Capital Tax M\$	NPI Burden M\$	Net Prod'n Revenue M\$	Other Income M\$	Aband. & Recl. Costs M\$	Oper. Income M\$	Net Capital Investment			Before Tax Cash Flow			
								Dev. M\$	Plant M\$	Tang. M\$	Total M\$	Annual M\$	Cum. M\$	10.0% Dcf M\$
2019	0	0	0	1,478	0	0	1,478	0	0	0	0	1,478	1,478	1,409
2020	0	0	0	1,376	0	0	1,376	0	0	0	0	1,376	2,855	2,603
2021	0	0	0	1,204	0	0	1,204	0	0	0	0	1,204	4,058	3,551
2022	0	0	0	1,036	0	0	1,036	0	0	0	0	1,036	5,095	4,294
2023	0	0	0	916	0	0	916	0	0	0	0	916	6,011	4,890
2024	0	0	0	814	0	0	814	0	0	0	0	814	6,825	5,372
2025	0	0	0	714	0	0	714	0	0	0	0	714	7,539	5,756
2026	0	0	0	627	0	0	627	0	0	0	0	627	8,166	6,063
2027	0	0	0	541	0	11	529	0	0	0	0	529	8,695	6,298
2028	0	0	0	465	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	465	9,160	6,486
2029	0	0	0	392	0	0	392	0	0	0	0	392	9,552	6,631
2030	0	0	0	328	0	12	316	0	0	0	0	316	9,868	6,736
2031	0	0	0	256	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	256	10,124	6,814
2032	0	0	0	201	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	201	10,325	6,869
2033	0	0	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	150	10,474	6,907
2034	0	0	0	87	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	87	10,561	6,927
2035	0	0	0	31	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31	10,592	6,933
2036	0	0	0	0	0	27	-27	0	0	0	0	-27	10,564	6,928
2037	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,564	6,928
2038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,564	6,928
2039	0	0	0	0	0	15	-15	0	0	0	0	-15	10,550	6,926
2040	0	0	0	0	0	134	-134	0	0	0	0	-134	10,416	6,909
<b>Tot.</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,615</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>10,416</b>	<b>6,909</b>
Disc	0	0	0	6,942	0	34	6,909	0	0	0	0	6,909	6,909	6,909

### SUMMARY OF RESERVES

Product	Units	Remaining Reserves at Jan 01, 2019				Oil Equivalents			Reserve Life Indic. (yr)			
		Gross	Working Interest	Roy/NPI Interest	Total Company	Net	Oil Eq. Factor	Company Mboe	% of Total	Reserve Life	Life Index	Half Life
Light/Med Oil	Mbbl	2,400	390	0	390	342	1.000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5.3
Total: Oil Eq.	Mboe	2,400	390	0	390	342	1.000	390	100	17.0	8.2	5.3

### PRODUCT REVENUE AND EXPENSES

Product	Units	Average First Year Unit Values					Net Revenue After Royalties				
		Wellhead Price	Net Burdens	Operating Expenses	Other Expenses	Prod'n Revenue	Undisc M\$	% of Total	10% Disc M\$	% of Total	
Light/Med Oil	\$/bbl	60.72	7.59	22.00	0.00	31.13	25,855	100	14,734	100	
Total: Oil Eq.	\$/boe	60.72	7.59	22.00	0.00	31.13	25,855	100	14,734	100	

### INTEREST AND NET PRESENT VALUE SUMMARY

	Net Present Value Before Income Tax						Cash Flow				
	Revenue Interests and Burdens (%)		Disc. Rate %	Prod'n Revenue M\$	Operating Income M\$	Capital Invest. M\$					
	Initial	Average									
Working Interest	16.0294	16.2843	0	10,615	10,416	0.0	10,416	26.68			
Capital Interest	16.0294	16.2843	5	8,417	8,338	0.0	8,338	21.35			
Royalty Interest	0.0000	0.0000	8	7,467	7,421	0.0	7,421	19.00			
Crown Royalty	12.5000	12.5000	10	6,942	6,909	0.0	6,909	17.69			
Non-crown Royalty	0.0000	0.0000	12	6,486	6,461	0.0	6,461	16.55			
Mineral Tax	0.0000	0.0000	15	5,904	5,888	0.0	5,888	15.08			
			20	5,143	5,135	0.0	5,135	13.15			

Evaluator: Noynay, John  
Run Date: February 13, 2019 12:09:17

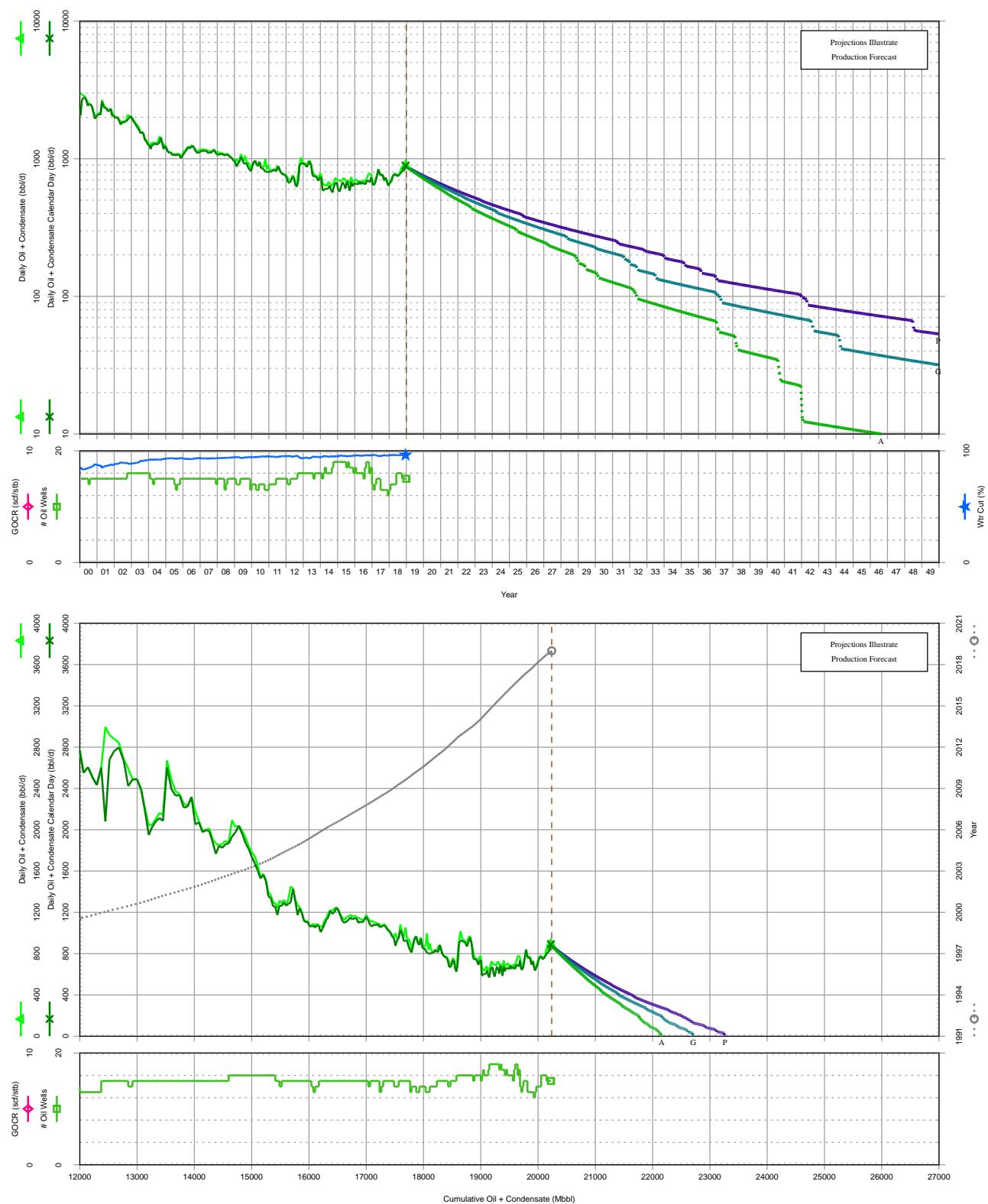
## APPENDIX

### RESERVES ESTIMATION - SUPPORTING INFORMATION

	Page
<b>OIL</b>	
Cendere - Oil Time Semilog/Oil Cum Coord Plot	<b>26</b>
CENDERE-01 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	27
CENDERE-03 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	28
CENDERE-05A - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	29
CENDERE-07 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	30
CENDERE-09 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	31
CENDERE-10 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	32
CENDERE-11 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	33
CENDERE-13 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	34
CENDERE-14 - Oil Time Semilog/Oil Cum Coord Plot	35
CENDERE-16 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	36
CENDERE-17 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	37
CENDERE-19 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	38
CENDERE-22 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	39
CENDERE-23 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	40
CENDERE-24 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	41
CENDERE-25 - Oil+Fluids Time Semilog/Oil+Fluids Cum Coord Plot	42

## Historical and Forecast Production Cendere

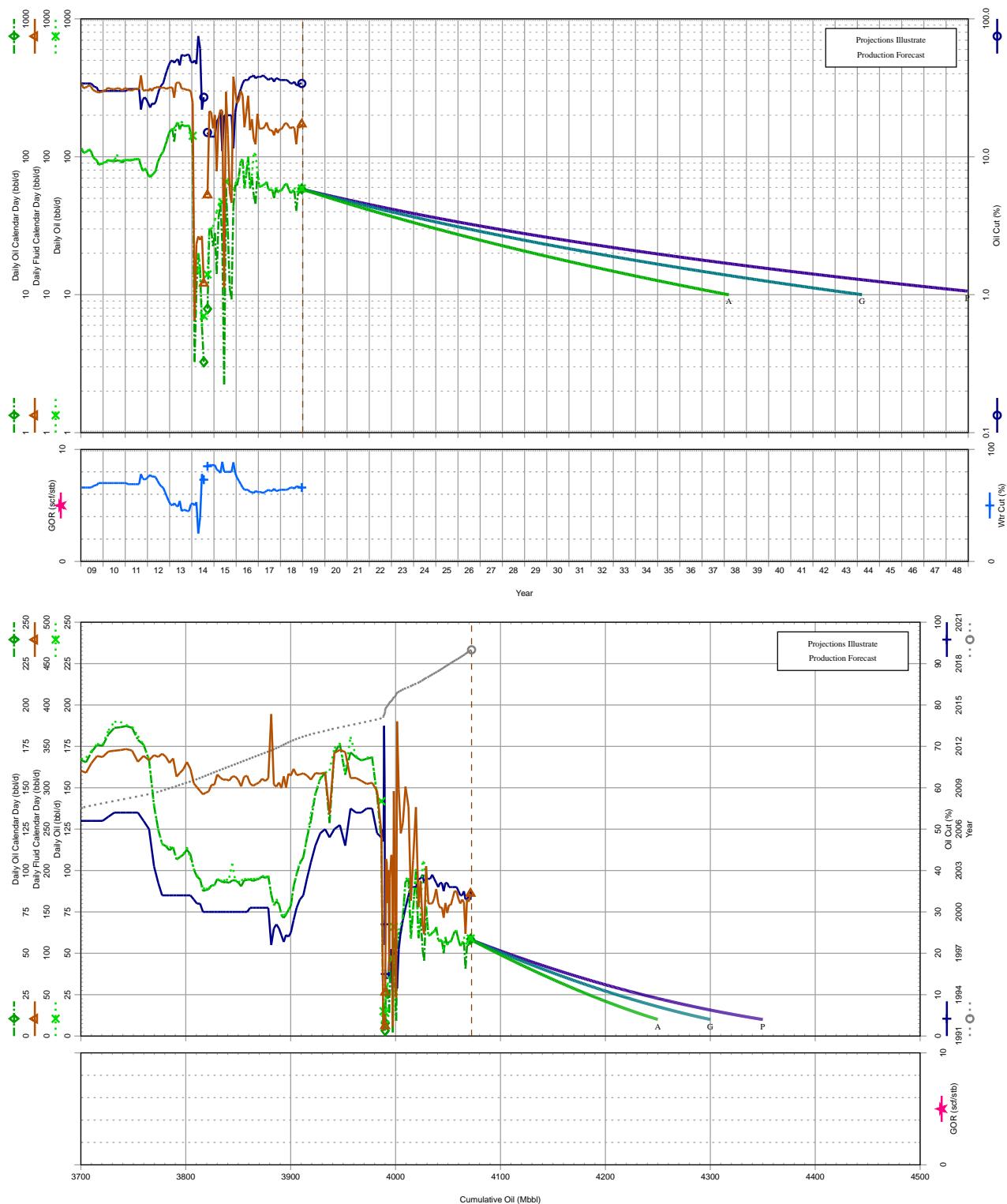
Property : Cendere



# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-01

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

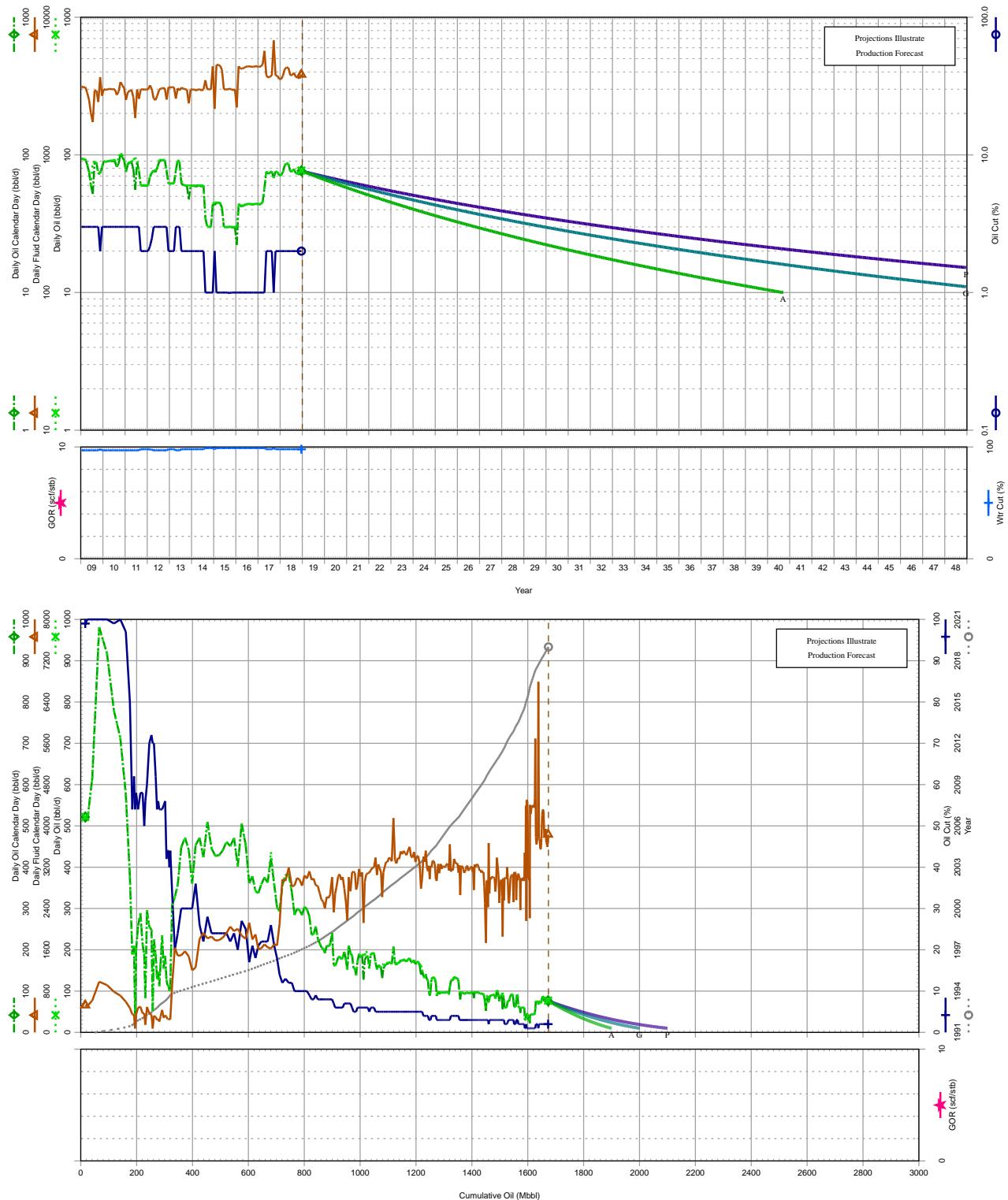
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd	A	4250	4072	178	58	10	11.2	0.30				
P + P Prd	G	4300	4072	228	58	10	9.4	0.40				
PPP Prd	P	4350	4072	278	58	10	8.4	0.50				
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	4072.4 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 1143.5 Mbbl

CENDERE-01  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-03

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

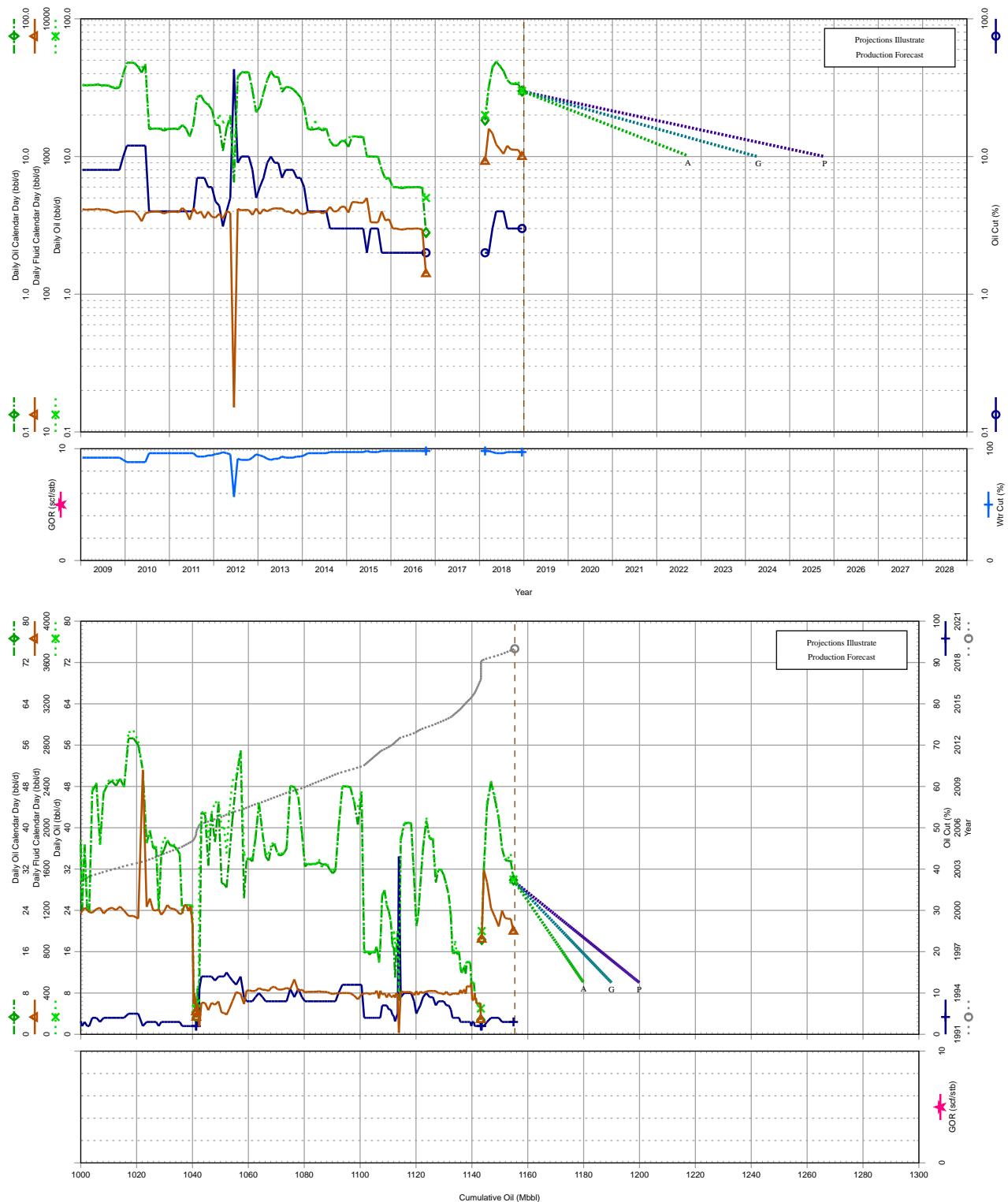
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd - A	1900	1674	226	76	10	13.1	0.40	Oil	77.9 bbl/d	77.4 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd - G	2000	1674	326	76	10	10.0	0.50	On Prod	362.5 days	WC	98.0 %	
PPP Prd - P	2100	1674	426	76	10	8.4	0.60					
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	1674.1 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 2688... Mbbl

CENDERE-03  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-05A

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

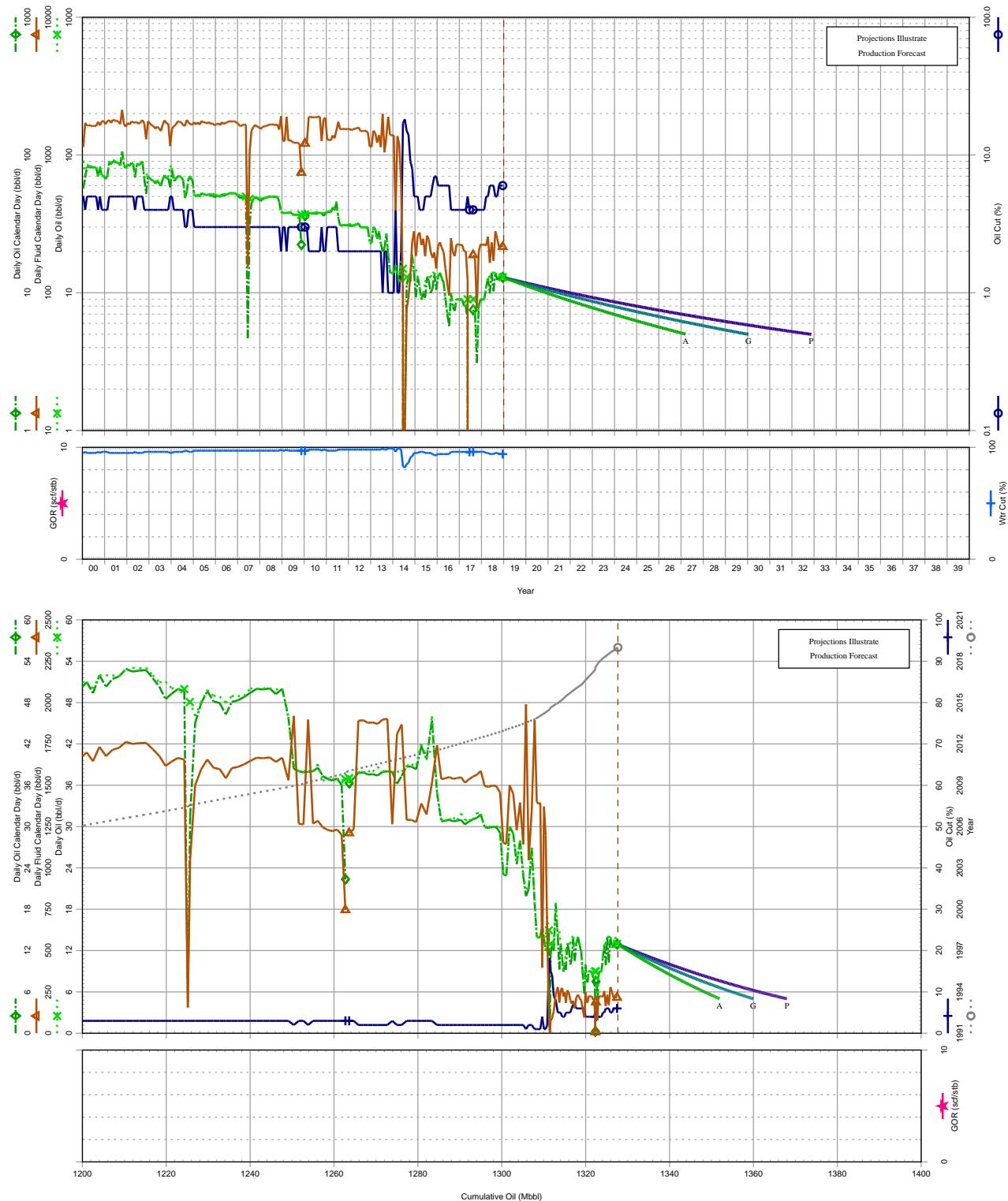
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd - A	1180	1155	25	30	10	25.1	0.00	Oil	36.6 bbl/d	33.1 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd - G	1190	1155	35	30	10	18.6	0.00	On Prod	328.5 days	WC	96.9 %	0.0 bbl/MMcf
PPP Prd - P	1200	1155	45	30	10	14.7	0.00	Cumulative Production				0.0 MMcf Water
CENDERE-05A								Oil	1155.4 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	5383.0 Mbbl

1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-07

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

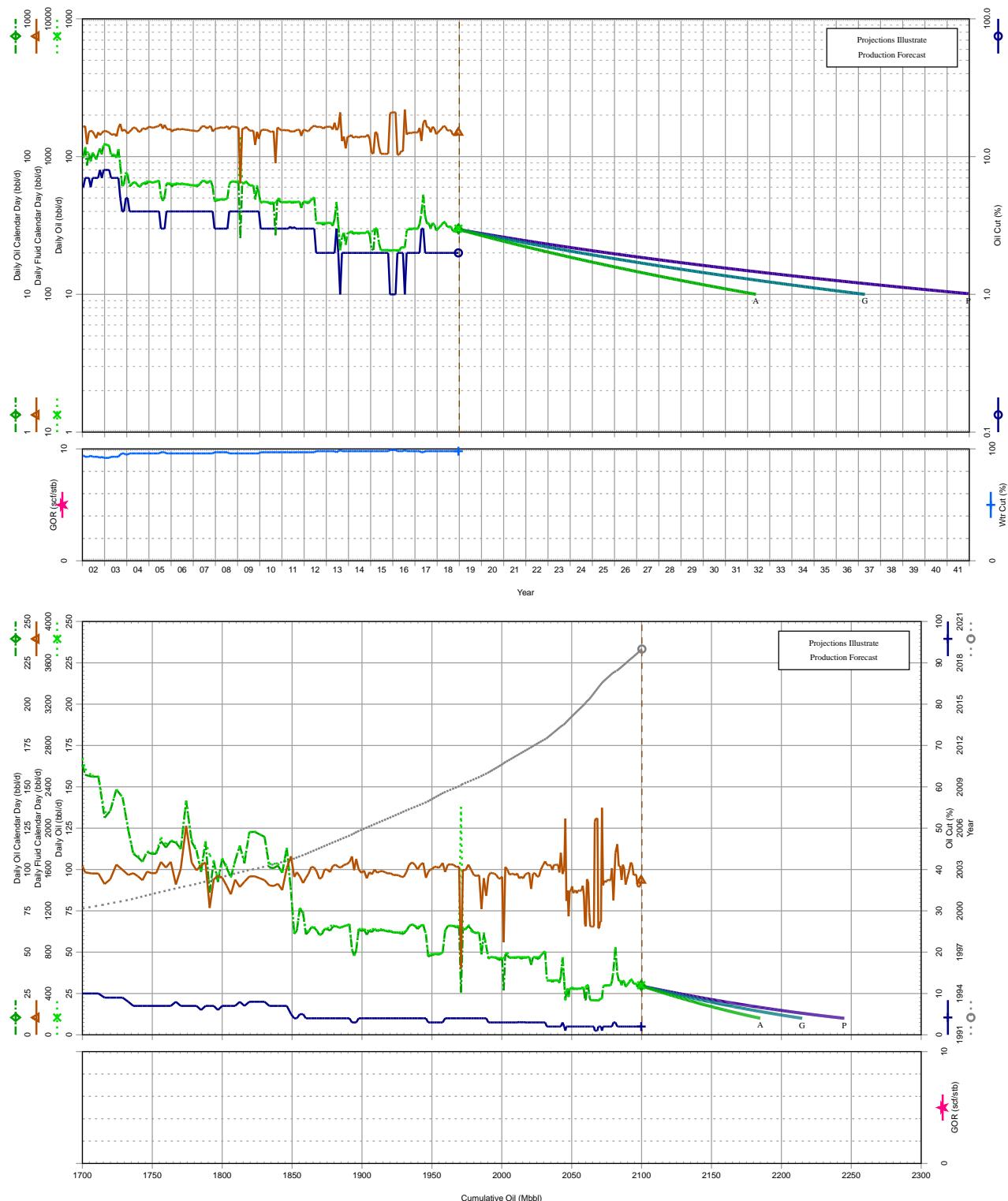
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd	A	1352	1328	24	13	5	0.40	Oil	12.5 bbl/d	11.8 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd	G	1360	1328	32	13	5	0.50	On Prod	345.2 days	WC	94.7 %	
PPP Prd	P	1368	1328	40	13	5	0.60					
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
Pv Prd	A	1352	1328	24	13	5	0.40	Oil	1327.7 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 1116... Mbbl
P + P Prd	G	1360	1328	32	13	5	0.50					
PPP Prd	P	1368	1328	40	13	5	0.60					

CENDERE-07  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-09

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

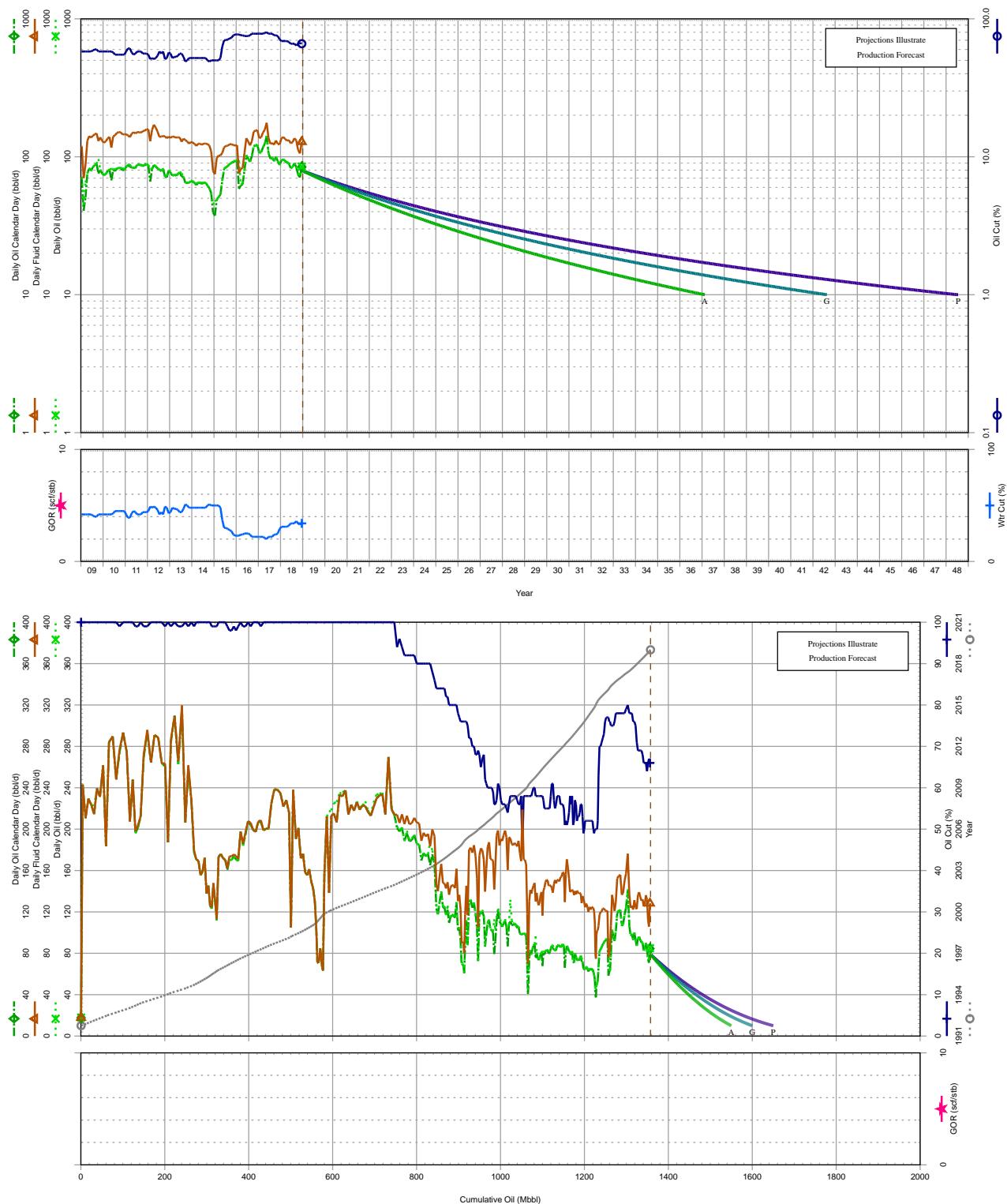
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd - A	2185	2100	85	30	10	9.4	0.40	Oil	30.9 bbl/d	30.7 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd - G	2215	2100	115	30	10	7.4	0.50	On Prod	362.5 days	WC	98.0 %	
PPP Prd - P	2245	2100	145	30	10	6.2	0.60					
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	2100.2 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 1315... Mbbl

CENDERE-09  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-10

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

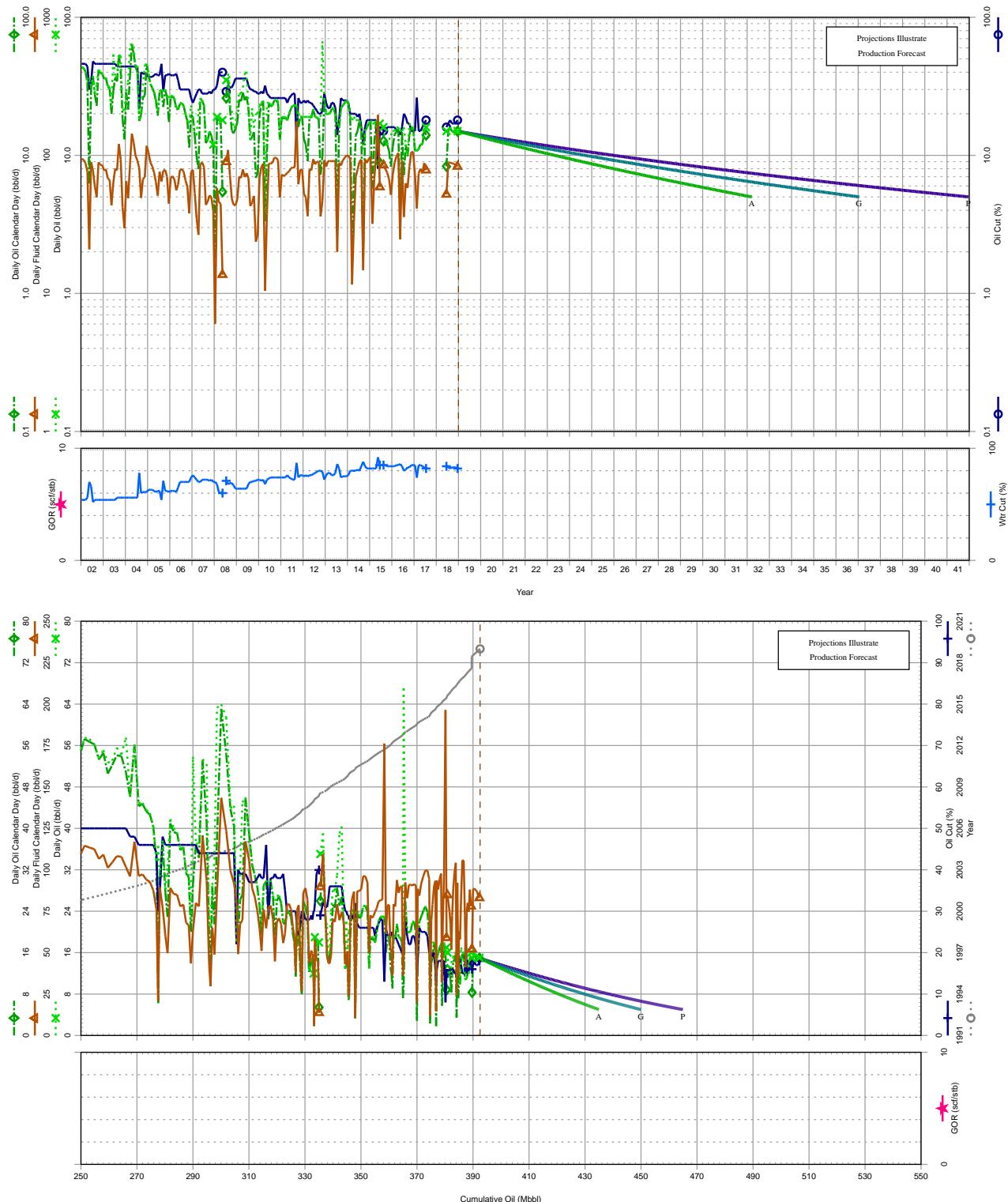
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd	A	1550	1357	193	79	10	15.8	0.40				
P + P Prd	G	1600	1357	243	79	10	13.7	0.50	86.7 bbl/d	86.1 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
PPP Prd	P	1650	1357	293	79	10	12.5	0.60	362.4 days	WC	32.9 %	
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	1357.5 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 307.5 Mbbl

CENDERE-10  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-11

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

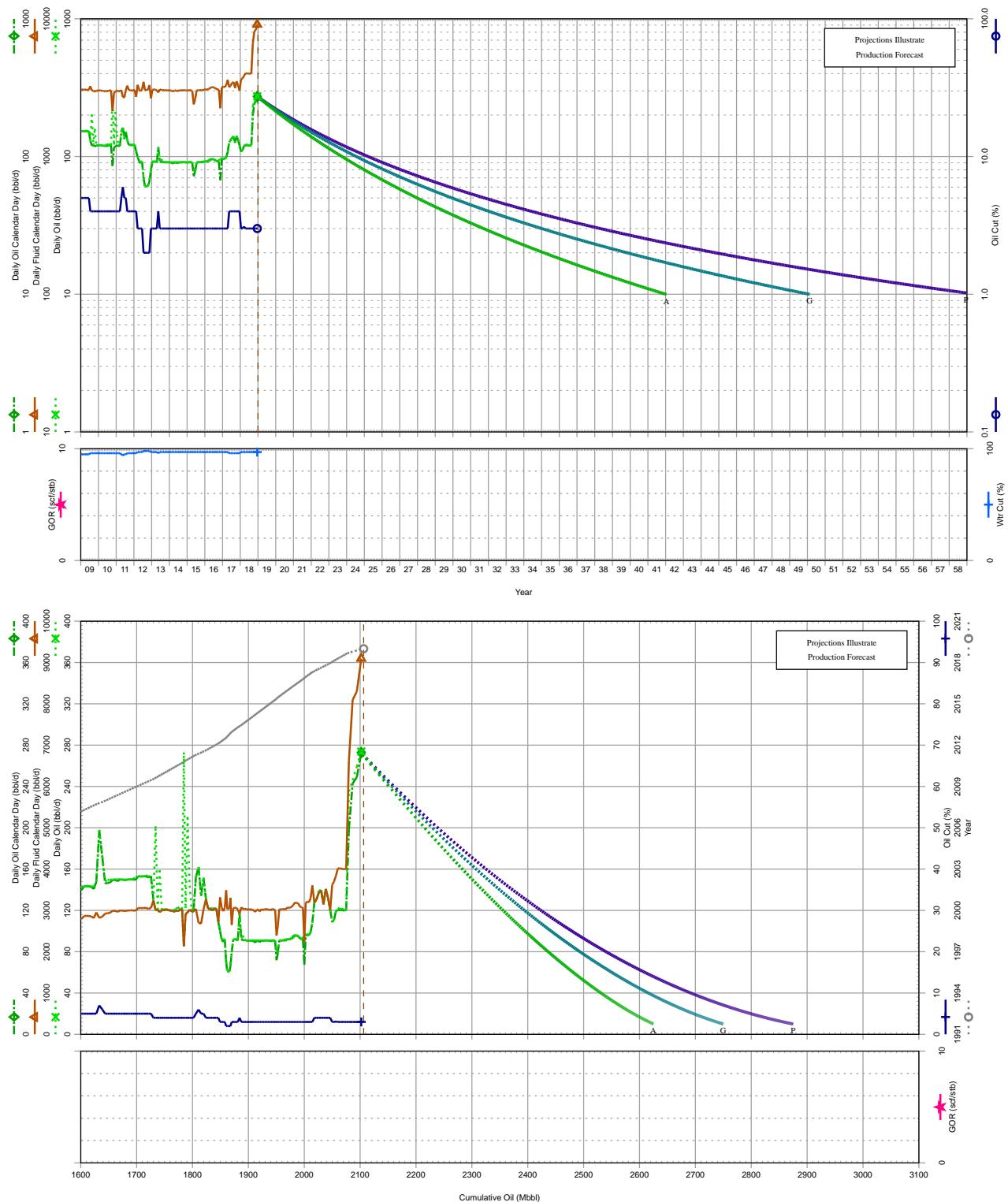
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd	A	435	393	42	15	5	0.30	Oil	15.1 bbl/d	8.2 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd	G	450	393	57	15	5	0.40	On Prod	198.9 days	WC	82.8 %	
PPP Prd	P	465	393	72	15	5	0.50					
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	392.5 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 417.0 Mbbl

CENDERE-11  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-13

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

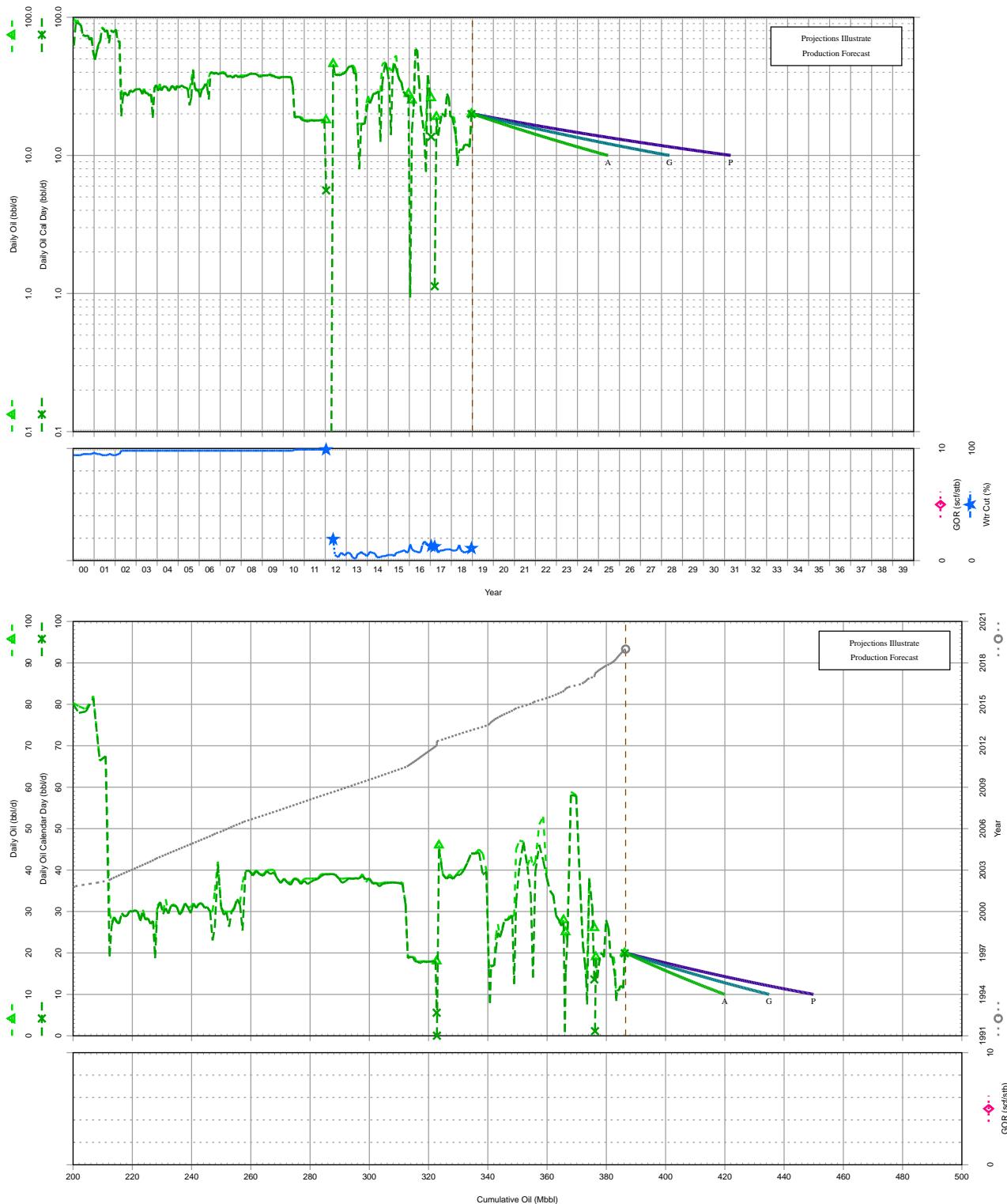
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd	A	2625	2106	519	270	10	21.0	0.30				
P + P Prd	G	2750	2106	644	270	10	19.0	0.40	163.3 bbl/d	158.8 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
PPP Prd	P	2875	2106	769	270	10	17.9	0.50	357.2 days	WC	97.0 %	
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	2106.3 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 2258... Mbbl

CENDERE-13  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-14

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

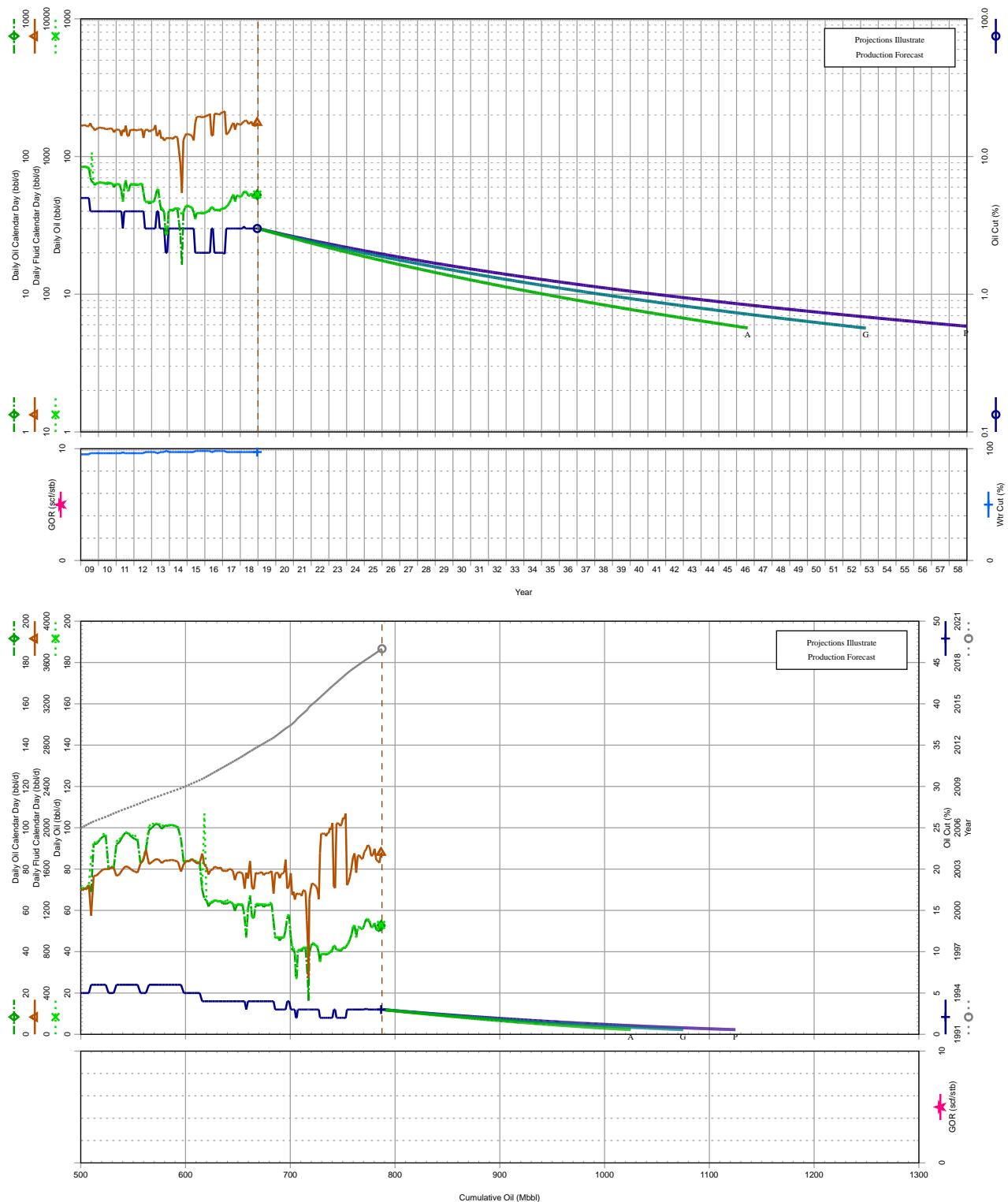
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd	A	420	387	33	20	10	11.1	0.30				
P + P Prd	G	435	387	48	20	10	8.1	0.40				
PPP Prd	P	450	387	63	20	10	6.4	0.50				
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	386.5 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 7958.8 Mbbl

CENDERE-14  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-16

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

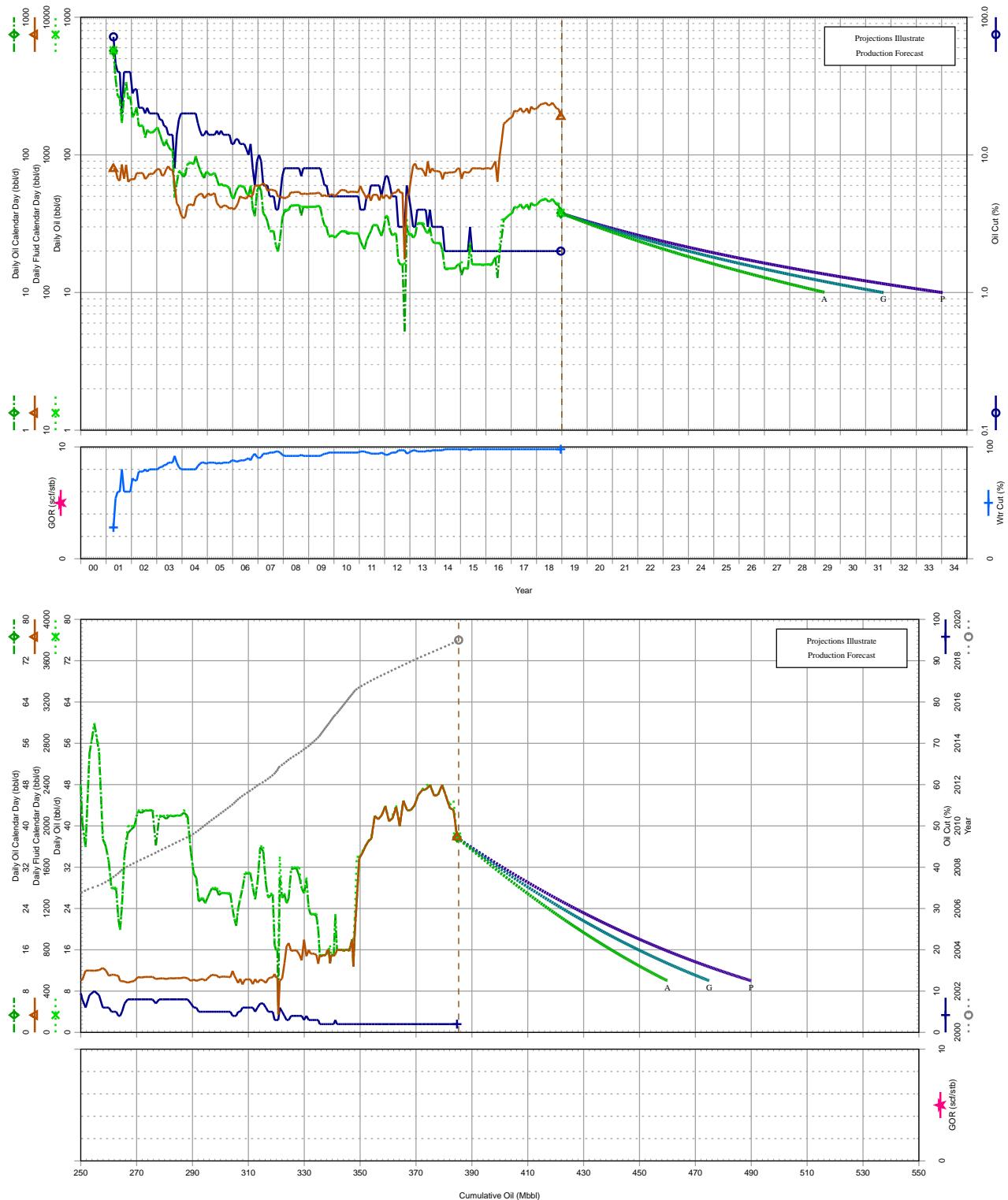
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Oil Cut %		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd - A	1025	788	237	3.00	0.57	8.1	0.40	Oil	52.9 bbl/d	52.5 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd - G	1075	788	287	3.00	0.57	7.2	0.50	On Prod	362.3 days	WC	97.0 %	
PPP Prd - P	1125	788	337	3.00	0.57	6.6	0.60					
Cumulative Production												
								Oil	787.5 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 1033... Mbbl

CENDERE-16  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-17

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

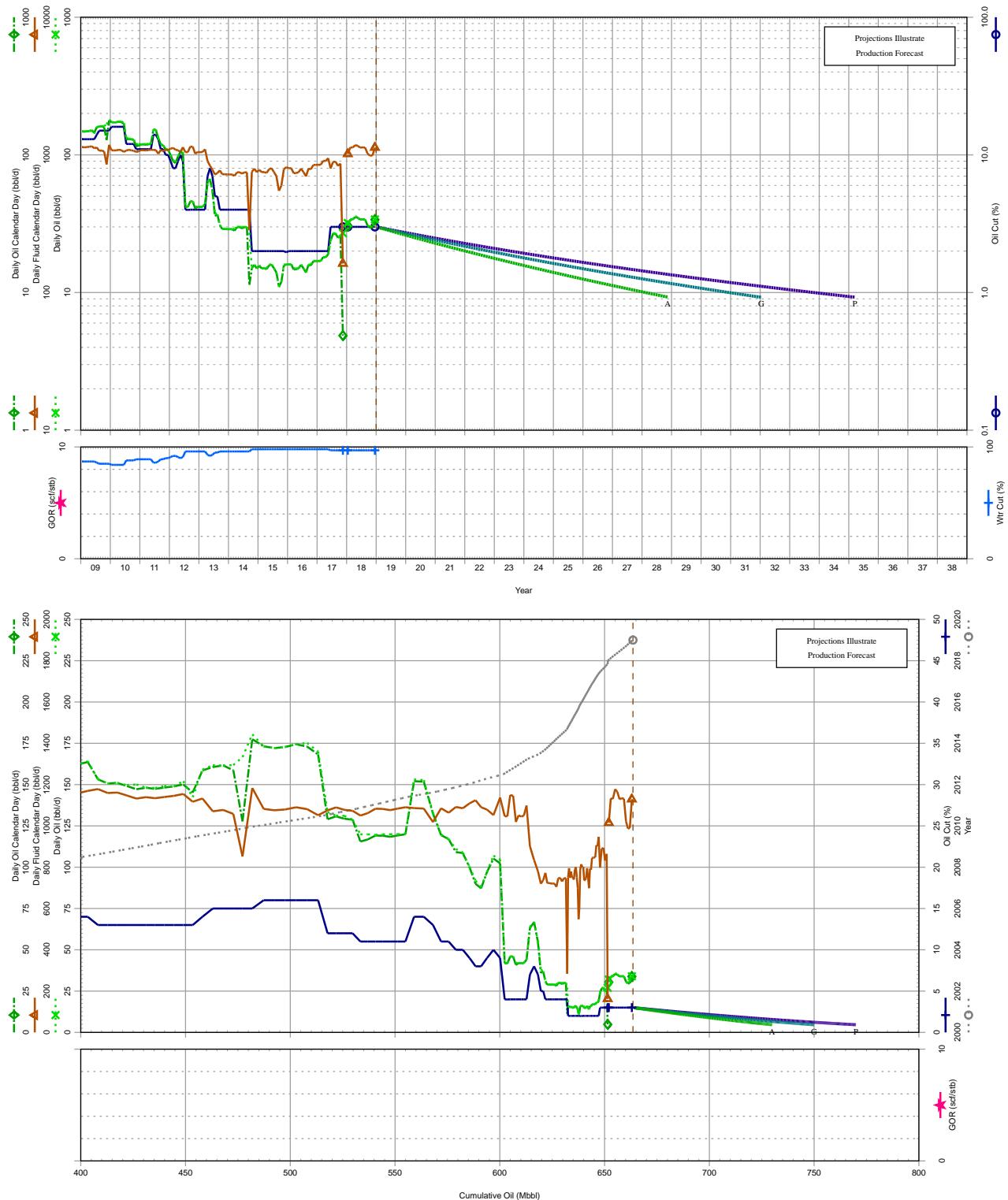
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd - A	460	385	75	38	10	14.9	0.40	Oil	45.5 bbl/d	45.1 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd - G	475	385	90	38	10	13.3	0.50	On Prod	362.4 days	WC	98.0 %	
PPP Prd - P	490	385	105	38	10	12.1	0.60					
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	385.3 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 4836.7 Mbbl

CENDERE-17  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-19

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

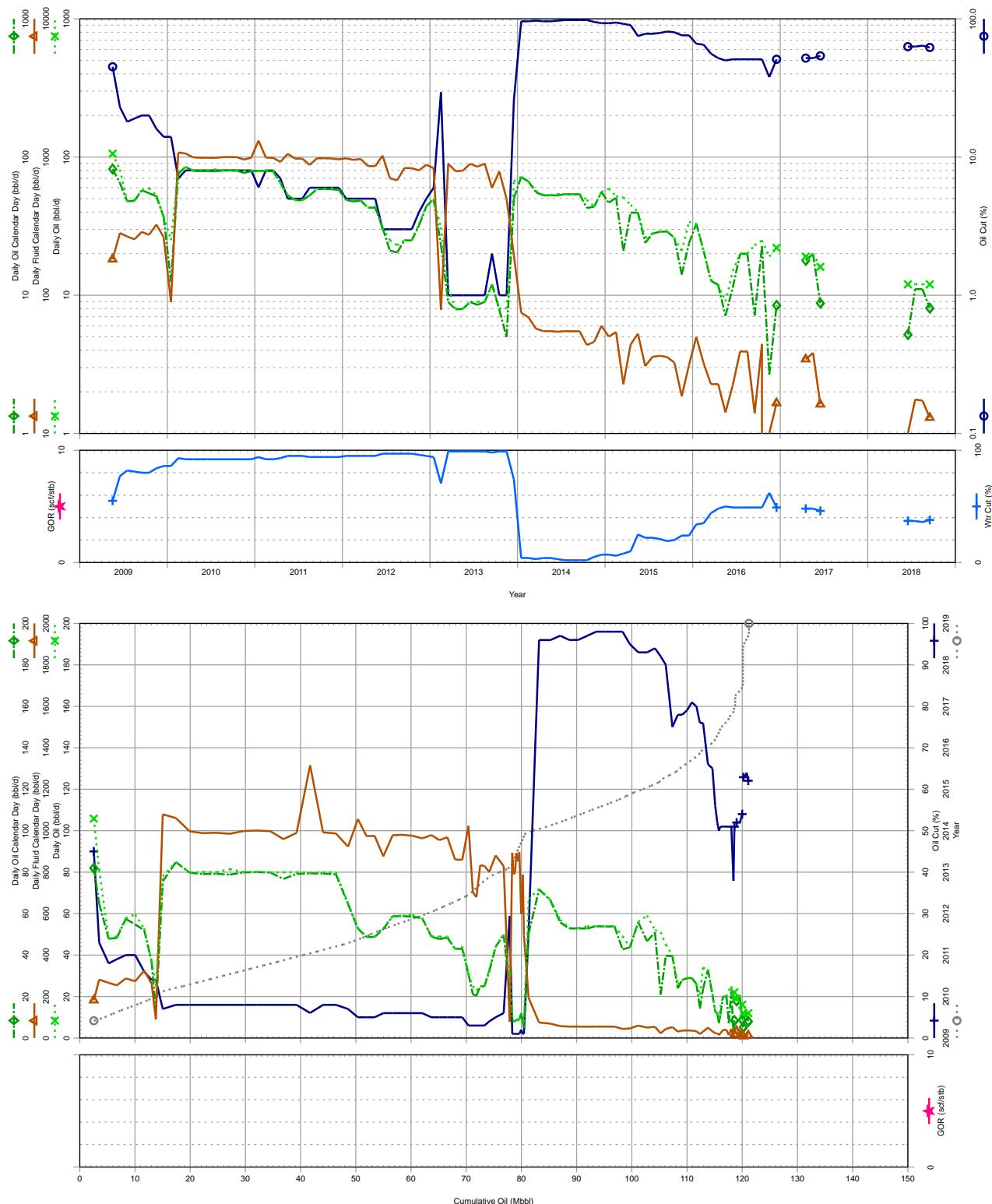
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Oil Cut %		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd - A	730	664	66	3.00	0.93	13.0	0.30	Oil	33.2 bbl/d	32.9 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd - G	750	664	86	3.00	0.93	10.7	0.40	On Prod	360.8 days	WC	97.0 %	
PPP Prd - P	770	664	106	3.00	0.93	9.2	0.50					
<b>CUMULATIVE PRODUCTION</b>												
								Oil	663.5 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 4808.8 Mbbl

CENDERE-19  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical Production CENDERE-22

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



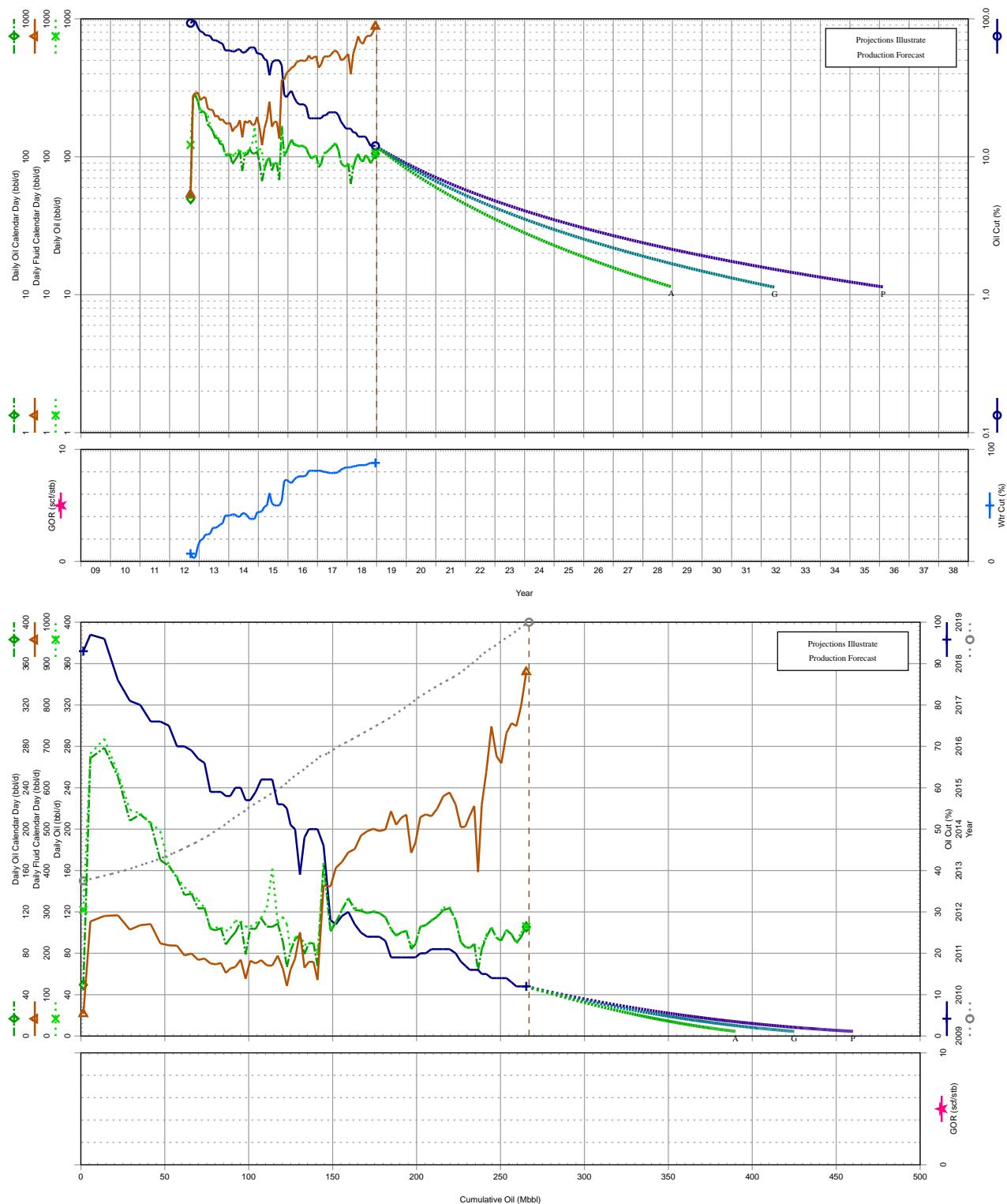
Status Summary		Cumulative Production		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)			
On Production date :		Gas :	0.0 MMcf	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
On Injection date :		Oil :	121.2 Mbbl	Oil	12.0 bbl/d	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
Status date :		Water :	1260.0 Mbbl	On Prod	3.0 bbl/cd	WC	36.9 %
Status :	(2019-Feb-11) No reserves assigned.						

CENDERE-22  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-23

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

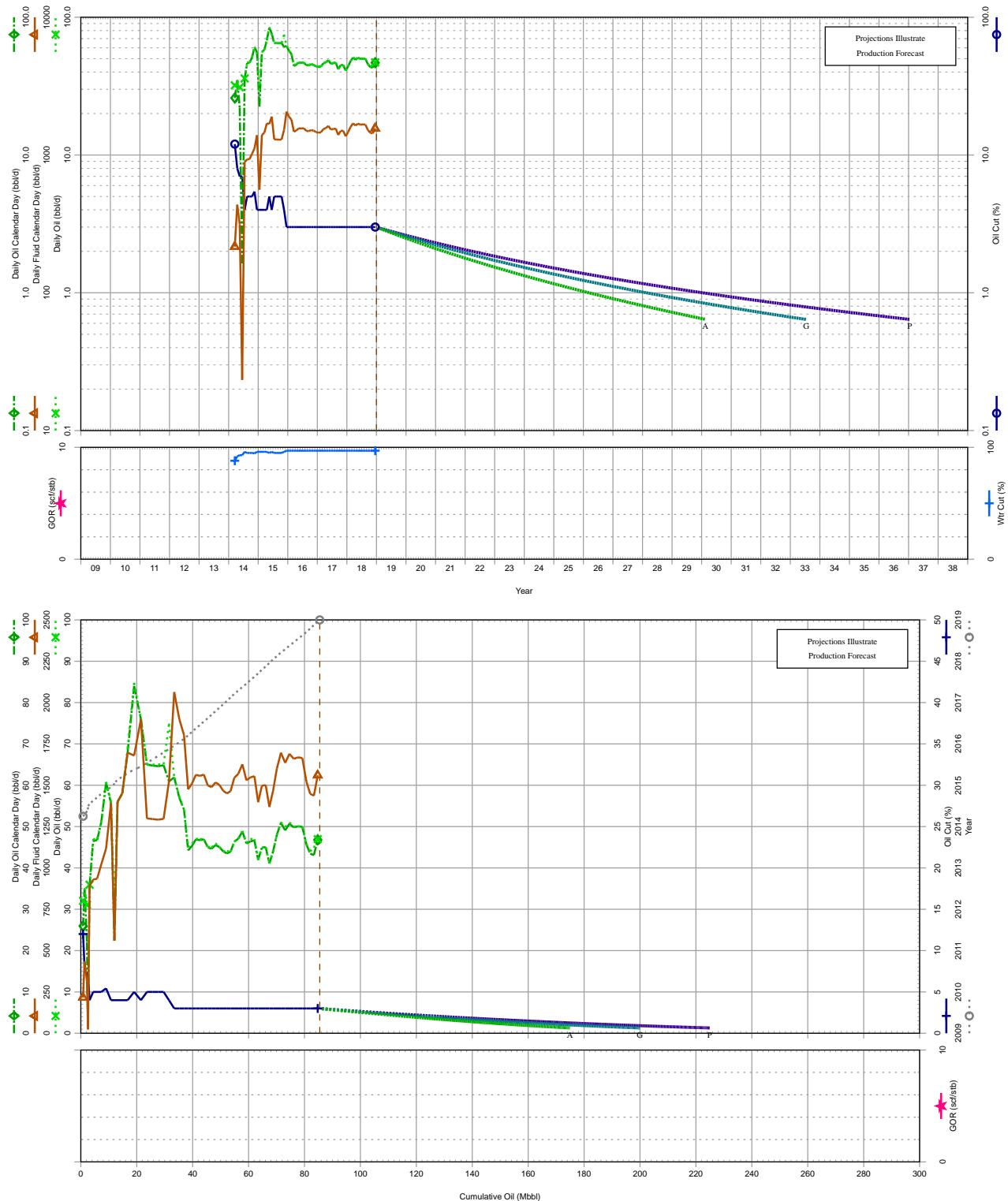
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Oil Cut %		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd	A	390	267	123	11.80	1.14	30.2	0.40				
P + P Prd	G	425	267	158	11.80	1.14	26.4	0.50				
PPP Prd	P	460	267	193	11.80	1.14	24.0	0.60				
Cumulative Production												
								Oil	267.0 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 604.6 Mbbl

CENDERE-23  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-24

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

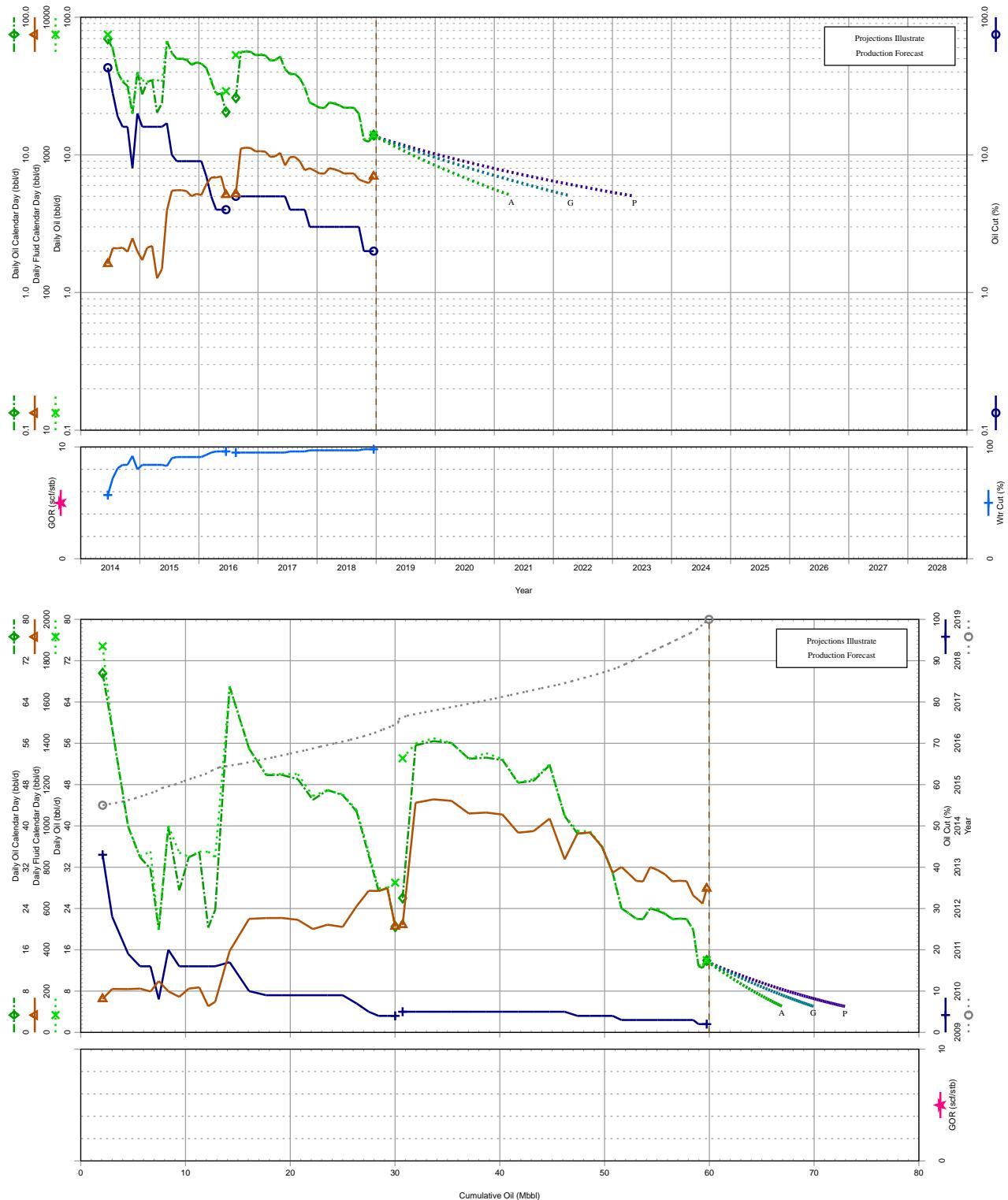
Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Oil Cut %		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd - A	175	85	90	2.99	0.64	16.8	0.40	Oil	48.0 bbl/d	47.6 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd - G	200	85	115	2.99	0.64	14.2	0.50	On Prod	362.3 days	WC	97.0 %	
PPP Prd - P	225	85	140	2.99	0.64	12.6	0.60					
<b>Cumulative Production</b>												
								Oil	85.5 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 2371.5 Mbbl

CENDERE-24  
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019

# Historical and Forecast Production CENDERE-25

Property : Cendere  
Well Name :

Regulatory Field :  
Regulatory Pool :  
Operator :



Decline Analysis Summary At 2019/01/01

Reserves Classification	Reserves ( Mbbl )			Rates ( bbl/d )		Decline		Average Production Rates (Last 12 months ending 2018/12/31)				
	Ultimate	Cum Prd	Remain	Initial	Final	Initial	Exponent	Gas	0.0 Mcf/d	0.0 Mcf/cd	WGR	0.0 bbl/MMcf
Pv Prd	A	67	60	7	14	5	0.40	Oil	20.1 bbl/d	19.9 bbl/cd	GOR	0.0 scf/stb
P + P Prd	G	70	60	10	14	5	0.40	On Prod	362.4 days	WC	97.2 %	
PPP Prd	P	73	60	13	14	5	0.60					
Cumulative Production												
CENDERE-25								Oil	60.0 Mbbl	Gas	0.0 MMcf	Water 985.0 Mbbl
1192041 / Feb 13, 2019												